

Managing Editor: Laurence Donohue-Greene Editorial Director & Production Manager: Andrey Henkin

To Contact: The New York City Jazz Record 66 Mt. Airy Road East Croton-on-Hudson, NY 10520 United States Phone/Fax: 212-568-9628

Laurence Donohue-Greene: ldgreene@nycjazzrecord.com Andrey Henkin: ahenkin@nycjazzrecord.com General Inquiries: info@nycjazzrecord.com Advertising: advertising@nycjazzrecord.com Calendar: calendar@nycjazzrecord.com VOXNews: voxnews@nycjazzrecord.com

US Subscription rates: 12 issues, \$40 Canada Subscription rates: 12 issues, \$45 International Subscription rates: 12 issues, \$50 For subscription assistance, send check, cash or money order to the address above or email info@nycjazzrecord.com

Staff Writers David R. Adler, Clifford Allen, Duck Baker, Stuart Broomer, Robert Bush, Thomas Conrad, Ken Dryden, Donald Elfman, Phil Freeman, Kurt Gottschalk, Tom Greenland, Anders Griffen, Tyran Grillo, Alex Henderson, Robert Iannapollo, Matthew Kassel, Mark Keresman, Marilyn Lester, Suzanne Lorge, Marc Medwin, Jim Motavalli, Russ Musto, John Pietaro, Joel Roberts, John Sharpe, Elliott Simon, Andrew Vélez, Scott Yanow

Contributing Writers Mathieu Bélanger, Marco Cangiano, Ori Dagan, George Grella, George Kanzler, Annie Murnighan

Contributing Photographers Lindsay Beyerstein, George Troy Council, Tim Dickeson, Victor Diaz Lamich, John Rogers, Robert I. Sutherland-Cohen, Adrien H. Tillmann, Jack Vartoogian, Linda Vartoogian

> **Fact-checker** Nate Dorward





NEW YORK@NIGHT	ß
INTERVIEW : ROBERTA GAMBARINI	6 BY ORI DAGAN
ARTIST FEATURE : DARCY JAMES ARGUE	BY GEORGE GRELLA
ON THE COVER : PRESERVATION HALL JAZZ BAND	8 BY MARILYN LESTER
ENCORE : RICKY FORD	BY RUSS MUSTO
L e st we forget : Joe Shepley	BY ANDERS GRIFFEN
LABEL SPOTLIGHT : WEEKERTOFT	BY STUART BROOMER
VOXNEWS	BY SUZANNE LORGE
OBITUARIES	BY ANDREY HENKIN
FESTIVAL REPORT	B
CD REVIEWS	
MISCELLANY	8]
EVENT CALENDAR	31

"Tradition!" bellowed Chaim Topol as Tevye the milkman in Fiddler on the Roof. Though he was singing about the various inhabitants of his village, the sentiment can be applied to jazz in all its myriad forms. Every person taking up an instrument is both weighed down and uplifted by that tradition. It is what they do with it that advances the art form, keeps it relevant (if not solvent) and attracting further players who, in turn, will push it forward.

Our features this month all do their part in celebrating jazz history. Preservation Hall Jazz Band (On The Cover) are crucial to the life of New Orleanais jazz but have also expanded their reach to the primordial depths of jazz history; the band performs as part of Central Park SummerStage this month. Vocalist Roberta Gambarini (Interview) has been continuing the work started by legendary singers decades ago yet bringing her own voice to varied contexts. She is at Blue Note for four nights. And composer/bandleader Darcy James Argue is the heir to Gil Evans and Duke Ellington, adding modern urgency to the big band format and beating the economic odds. See him and his Secret Society large ensemble at Jazz Standard.

> On The Cover: Ben Jaffe of Preservation Hall Jazz Band (© 2012 Linda Vartoogian/FrontRowPhotos)

All rights reserved. Reproduction without permission strictly prohibited. All material copyrights property of the authors.





NEW YORK @ NIGHT



With the passing (Jun. 9th) of Lorraine Gordon, proprietor of the Village Vanguard for almost 30 years, the hallowed venue now has yet one more spirit inhabiting the room, listening to the jazz. Her presence was felt Independence Day Eve (Jul. 3rd) when pianist Barry Harris began a week residency with bassist Calvin Hill and drummer Leroy Williams. At 88, he, like Gordon, witnessed the birth and growth of bebop. His early set of midtempo swingers and ballads drew on the history of standard song-besides the originals "To Duke with Love", "Casbah" (a contrafact of "Out of Nowhere") and his closing theme, "Nascimento", his covers of George Shearing's "She", Billy Strayhorn's "Lotus Blossom", Thelonious Monk's "Pannonica" and the standards "I Want to Be Happy", "Somebody Loves Me", "Star Eyes" and blues "Goin" to Chicago" brought renewed luster to these oftenpolished melodic/harmonic gems. At a time of life when just getting to the piano stool without a cane is daunting, Harris' wit (musical and otherwise) remains remarkably fresh: he repeatedly regaled the room with clever repartée and melodic surprises over the wellworn chord changes. The crowd sang "karaoke" on an improvised tune based on the third, seventh and fifth scale tones and knew exactly when to clap (once then twice, alternating) on the 'band intros' music. The heart of the set was "Sweet Lorraine", Harris' eulogy to Gordon with the ad hoc lyrics: "It's not goodbye but so long, we will meet again." -Tom Greenland



Barry Harris @ Village Vanguard

In a city jam-packed with world-class jazz guitarists Jack Wilkins is one of the classiest. The day after Independence Day, while a few neighborhood kids were setting off their last rockets and sparklers, Wilkins was quietly setting off a few fireworks of his own at Jazz at Kitano. Accompanied by bassist Essiet Essiet and drummer Sylvia Cuenca, he began the early set with "Without a Song", which, like Jim Hall's work with Sonny Rollins, was relaxed, intelligent, brimming with ideas, but with the added firepower of Wilkins' signature double-time runs and fluent chord melodies, both heard to great effect on the following song as well, Sergio Mihanovich's waltz "Sometime Ago". For "Arthur's Theme" (from the 1981 movie), Wilkins brought guitarist Jeff Barone onstage, who, for the rest of the set, played the role of enfant terrible to Wilkins' éminence grise. Where Wilkins was smooth, contained, cool under pressure, his protegé turned up the volume and had at it, his brash, blunt style often bringing an appreciative smile to Wilkins' face. They continued with Tony Bennett's pop hit "Who Can I Turn To?" (both trading phrases with Cuenca towards the end), James Taylor's "Blossom" (Barone switching to acoustic guitar for a more folk-rock feel), Duke Ellington's "Prelude to a Kiss" (Wilkins' beautiful coda a highlight of the set) and Spiral Staircase's late '60s hit "More Today than Yesterday", a bouncy romp showcasing, among other things, Wilkins' agile contrapuntal comping behind Barone. $(\widetilde{T}G)$

The Museum of Modern Art has been presenting its Summergarden concert series in conjunction with Jazz at Lincoln Center for the past 17 years, music wafting under the petals of Isa Genzken's Rose II or past the watchful gaze of Pablo Picasso's She-Goat. The first concert of the 2018 edition (Jul. 15th) was especially fitting in these surroundings. Trumpeter Michael Rodriguez' quintet is eminently sculpted, a classic trumpet-tenor frontline with rhythm section, recalling moments of Art Blakey's Jazz Messengers or Miles Davis Quintet. The leader, who had turned 39 the day before, presented pieces by his brother, pianist Robert, and former teacher at University of Miami, pianist Ron Miller, alongside his own originals, including one commissioned especially for the evening. His band was an accomplished one: tenor saxophonist John Ellis, pianist Gary Versace, bassist Carlos Henriquez and drummer Obed Calvaire. As with the French Impressionists and their habit of painting en plein air, Rodriguez and company crafted long, fluttering pieces skirting hard- and postbop, with an emphasis on melody both in the pieces and what the members did with them during their solos, Versace especially memorable in a Billy Joel-like fashion (a high compliment). The commission, "Pathways", spoke to the trumpeter's musical lineage and, at 22 minutes, traversed planes of musical thought, mixing brain and heart, featuring music-box like piano and a hithertofore unknown romantic side to Ellis. -Andrey Henkin



Michael Rodriguez Quintet @ MoMA Summergarden

Free improvisation is for sitting. Long, continuous sets, complex forms, peaks and valleys are all best appreciated from a comfy chair. But there are times, such as at Ibeam Brooklyn (Jul. 7th) when an irresistible urge to leap from said chair happens frequently. Why? Well, when listening to a quintet of visiting Catalan pianist Agustí Fernández with tuba player Ben Stapp, trumpeter Nate Wooley, guitarist Joe Morris and percussionist Ben Hall, it was to help in sound identification, i.e., who the hell just made that sound and how. All five members of this ad hoc ensemble are capable of moving far away from the expected timbres of their respective instrument with a panoply of extended techniques (Morris 'cheating' a bit with pedals at his aid). The group played two improvisations, one cresting 50 minutes, the other a freeish encore at 17 minutes. While the latter began strong as a percussion duet between Fernández, inside his piano with various blocks, and Hall, it lacked sonic and dynamic diversity, bubbling along with an electronic blandness. The first piece, however, was astonishing in its breadth: opportunities for unusual pairings like tuba and guitar; lava-like oozing of crescendos; fire at the zoo with elephantine bleating and frenzied whinnying; Wooley bringing the piece almost to silence towards the end with a Zen-like whistle; Stapp transforming his lumbering tuba in a box-car harmonica; Hall providing mystical drones. It all vaporized into quiet and your correspondent could finally rest his legs. (AH)

Martin Luther King, Jr. famously wrote on the importance of jazz, "Much of the power of our Freedom Movement has come from this music." So it was more than appropriate for the late Civil Rights leader to be musically fêted with a program billed Songs For Dr. King: Nina Simone & Mahalia Jackson. Brianna Thomas opened the concert at the New York Botanical Garden (Jul. 13th) offering a stirring reading of "How Great Thou Art", starting out mournfully, before taking on an optimistic tone that would define the evening, as the rhythm section of pianist James Hurt, guitarist Marvin Sewell, bassist Ryan Berg, percussionist Fernando Saci and drummer Darrian Douglas dynamically modulated into a bright tempo. Guest trombonist Wycliffe Gordon, along with trumpeter Bruce Harris and reed player Patrick Bartley, joined in for a NOLA-styled "Just A Closer Walk With Thee". It began with a funereal drum beat, then switched gears into a Second Line rhythm that had Thomas dancing around the stage. Gospel classics "Rock Of Ages" and "Precious Lord Take My Hand" closed the first segment, after which the band electrified as keyboardist Conun Pappas spelled Hurt and Berg strapped on his bass guitar for a funky outing on "Motherless Child". "Nina can make rain come out of a rock," Thomas declared introducing the Simone/Langston Hughes anthem "Mr. Backlash". Singer and wailing horns "Motherless Child" before closing funked up powerfully with "Mississippi Goddam". - Russ Musto

Zinc Bar sits on the hallowed West Village ground of Club Cinderella, where Thelonious Monk held court as house pianist. The linger of those vibes color the space, lifting and inspiring. Pianist Uri Caine kicked off his second set (Jul. 6th) with a searching improv that developed rapidly into Monk's "We See". Swinging and burning through variations, modal runs and crunch chords, the pianist embellished the tune with motivic devices, tossing them like fireballs back to bassist Mark Helias and drummer Ben Perowsky. This is a special kind of trio, one which casts its own brand of telepathy, enmeshing the instincts of each member into one seamless voice that strays at will into multidimensional arcs. And yet, Caine's bold and unexpected turns and tacits kept everyone glued to center. With the house drawn into each moment, few realized that this opening piece lasted a full 30 minutes. The three continued on, never tiring of the artful game of catch. Caine birthed fantasias of standards (stunning renditions of "Honeysuckle Rose" and "Someday My Prince Will Come" stayed with us all night) as Helias and Perowsky alternately accompanied or took the lead. The bassist offered an atmospheric touch, driving from behind and serenading with moving solos, while the drummer's fluid strokes tickled and danced over cymbals before unleashing streams of delicate rim shots and throbbing toms. Perowsky, a powerful, melodic featured soloist, dueled with the pianist and softly lit the room on fire. – John Pietaro



Brianna Thomas & Wycliffe Gordon @ NY Botanical Garden

A typically packed Saturday night at Smalls (Jul. 14th) found trumpeter Duane Eubanks fronting the latest edition of his quintet, featuring veteran vibraphonist Steve Nelson alongside the very capable rhythm section of pianist Zaccai Curtis, bassist Eric Wheeler and drummer Chris Beck, delivering a set of swinging mainstream jazz. The band got things going with a pair of songs dedicated to the frontline's former boss, late pianist Mulgrew Miller, in whose band Wingspan the pair were members. Opening with Miller's "Grew's Tune", the sounds of brassy trumpet and metallic vibraphone blended mellifluously on the pretty melody, with Nelson taking the first solo before the leader launched into a lyrical improvisation. A snappish drumbeat kicked off an uptempo romp through "You And The Night And The Music", a Miller favorite that had Eubanks wailing over fast walking bass. Nelson followed, rhythmically hammering out a single note before launching into a series of facile runs, after which Curtis offered up an absorbing exhibition that had the widely smiling Nelson quietly exclaiming "swingin'!" before the song closed with the three soloists trading fours with Beck. Eubanks then invited fellow Philadelphian Denise King to sing a spirited rendition of "You Don't Know What Love Is". The trumpeter's compositional skills came to the fore on his idiosyncratically swinging "Slew Footed" and soulfully melodious "Dance With Aleta" before the band closed furiously bebopping on "Oleo". (RM)

Uri Caine @ Zinc Bar

Sonny Fortune sat on the edge of the stage long before the first downbeat hit, eyes shielded by darkened shades, staring into the musical sphere to which the rest of us were blind. The capacity house at Smoke (Jul. 14th) was being warmed up with an assortment of postbop recordings and as the opening chords of Miles Davis' "So What" flowed over the room, Fortune had slipped into the zone. The rest of the ensemble soon joined him there and together conjured a set that compelled us all into that special place. With the leader's fluid, soaring soprano, the quartet opened with Henry Mancini's Charade theme, beautifully channeling Coltrane's jazz waltzes. The sinewy melody complete with horn trills was grounded by pianist Michael Cochrane's left-hand block chords and winding right counterpoint; his solo built to dramatically, modally ringing intervals as drummer Steve Johns leaned into the constantly shifting, pulsating waltz. His solid but swinging approach was anchored by veteran bassist Calvin Hill, whose own solo sparkled. This rhythm section softly burned on uptempo pieces like "Miles Mode", pushing Fortune to new heights. Of special note was the closer, "Caravan", where the raging tune and outstanding alto solo flew like Valkyries over the funky rollicking mambo, leading into a melodic, explosive drum solo. It would have made composer Juan Tizol proud. A half-century into it, Sonny Fortune remains a topflight artist, dazzling in a timeless way. (\hat{IP})

The National Endowment for the Arts has announced its 2019 class of Jazz Masters, who will be fêted at a concert in Washington, DC in April 2019. The latest awardees are vocalist/ pianist Bob Dorough (who died in April), pianist Abdullah Ibrahim (joining Paquito D'Rivera, Toshiko Akiyoshi, Candido Camero and Dave Holland as the only non-Americans) and composer/bandleader Maria Schneider (the youngest individual honoree), with historian/ author/erstwhile drummer Stanley Crouch receiving the A.B. Spellman NEA Jazz Masters Fellowship for Jazz Advocacy. For more information, visit arts.gov.

Some 50+ years after his death, John Coltrane had his highest-ever charting position for one of his albums, the recently discovered Both Directions at Once: The Lost Album (Impulse), throughout the U.S. and Europe.

For one night only on Aug. 27th, Minton's Playhouse will present the "immersive theater experience" Live Bird, a one-man show by Jeff Robinson about the legendary alto saxophonist. For more information and to purchase tickets, visit mintonsharlem.com/event/live-bird-a-night-withcharlie-parker.

In conjunction with his new album Full Circle, coming on his new label Uprising Music, pianist Eddie Palmieri has also released "the world's first interactive Salsa music app" on Christian Scott aTunde Adjuah's Stretch Music App platform.

In addition to the performance of percussionist **Bobby Sanabria**'s West Side Story: A Masterwork Reimagined Aug. 10th at Damrosch Park as part of Lincoln Center Out-of-Doors, Sanabria and Jamie Bernstein will discuss the project on Aug. 7th at 7 pm at the Film Society's Élinor Bunin Munroe Film Center's Amphitheater. For more information, visit lincolncenter.org/out-of-doors/ show/west-side-story-reimagined.

The inaugural recipients of **The Instant Award in** Improvised Music, as funded by an anonymous donor at \$50,000 per awardee and given under the auspices of the Chicago art gallery/record label Corbett vs. Dempsey, have been named: saxophonist Joe McPhee and pedal steel guitarist Susan Alcorn. For more information, visit corbettvsdempsey.com.

Guitarist **Pat Metheny**, who was named an NEA Jazz Master for 2018, has been elected into the Royal Swedish Academy of Music, joining other jazz artists such as Palle Mikkelborg and Krzysztof Penderecki. For more information, visit musikaliskaakademien.se.

The Jazz Gallery has announced a new monthly program in conjunction with The School for Improvised Music running from September 2018-April 2019: an eight-session course culminating in a concert at the venue. For more information, visit schoolforimprov.org.

Submit news to info@nycjazzrecord.com

INTERVIEW



Torino, Italy-born, Brooklyn-based, two-time Grammynominated jazz singer Roberta Gambarini is a sophisticated talent whose musicianship shines bright and clear. Her style is drenched in influence – be it a sudden swoop à la Sarah Vaughan or the riveting rubato of Carmen McRae – but most crucially, she is not an imitator, but a genuine disciple of her idols. There are no gimmicks, merely great ears, sensitive heart, immense talent and decades of dedication. At the time of our interview, Gambarini was grieving 10 days after the sudden passing of her father.

The New York City Jazz Record: So sorry about the loss of your father. Tell me about the influence he had on your musical life.

Roberta Gambarini: Thank you, it's hard and still very fresh. My father played tenor saxophone when he was young. He could not pursue it as a career but he always remained a big fan of the music and he practiced at home. And I wouldn't be doing what I'm doing literally without my father and my mother, who were always jazz fans. They were my basic supporters, I listened to music through the record collection of my father. He had a jazz collection of albums and he used to go to auctions to get vinyl-stuff that was hard to find-he and his friends used to go to France and Holland for these auctions. My father loved jazz of course. His favorite instrumentalists were Don Byas and Lucky Thompson, also Coleman Hawkins and Lester Young, all kinds of jazz, bebop, Dizzy, the music of the big bands, Chick Webb, Duke Ellington, Count Basie. My parents used to bring me along to hear jazz concerts at a very young age, as soon as they could. They used to volunteer at a jazz club in Northern Italy where a lot of the greats used to pass through: Dexter Gordon, Johnny Griffin, Art Farmer, Slide Hampton and so I got to hear a lot of concerts at a very young age.

TNYCJR: What were some of the records that had the deepest impact on you growing up?

RG: There were two in particular. One was *Ella Fitzgerald Sings the Duke Ellington Songbook* and the other one was this Duke Ellington record called *And His Mother Called Him Bill*, which was the record that Duke Ellington did in tribute to Billy Strayhorn. Billy Strayhorn has always, and continues to be, a big thing in my life. He is probably my favorite composer and the one that has had the most influence on me and on my way of singing.

TNYCJR: You grew up playing various instruments. Did you always know that you wanted to be a singer?

RG: I always sang. I don't know about "being a singer", because I always sang for fun. So, yes, I always knew that I would have fun singing. I wasn't really thinking of it in terms of "One day I'm going to win a Grammy" (laughs) but I was thinking in terms of, maybe one day

ROBERTA GAMBARIN

BY ORI DAGAN

I'll get to sing these songs...of Billy Strayhorn for example. I wanted to sing this music.

TNYCJR: What were some of the challenges that you had to overcome as a young artist?

RG: The challenges were mostly due to being in Italy and at the time and still now there is hardly any business at all. So it was difficult to find a way, once I decided to dedicate my life to this. I was about 17. The way to go about it was very challenging because I had to forge a path that was not there. There were not scholarships, I didn't have money so I couldn't really just go and move to the States.

TNYCJR: What do you remember about the Thelonious Monk Competition? [Gambarini won Third Place in 1998]

RG: I remember being in complete shock, because I had just arrived to the United States. I sent the admission tape when I was still in Italy and that was the same year that I applied for the artist diploma at the New England Conservatory and I got accepted. I knew that I was a semi-finalist for the Monk competition, so literally I had just moved and that was my first time in the States. It was a cultural shock. I was the only one who was non-English speaking, not Anglo-Saxon and it was very disorienting to say the least. But I met master Jimmy Heath, who later on became one of my mentors, and also Grady Tate. I got to meet some great artists through the experience: Dee Dee Bridgewater and Joe Williams, who unfortunately died soon after that.

TNYCJR: You are one of the world's favorite living scat singers. Which musicians taught you the most about this art form?

RG: First of all by listening to the records of Louis Armstrong, Ella Fitzgerald, Sarah Vaughan, Anita O'Day, the masters of this art. But also directly by learning from two great musicians who taught me a lot about how to do it: James Moody and Clark Terry.

TNYCJR: You've traveled the world. Where have you found some of the best audiences?

RG: It's hard to say because I have found great audiences everywhere, they just have different personalities. The Brazilians are great, for example, because they sing along with you if they know the songs. I don't really have a favorite audience, everyone has been so great.

TNYCJR: On your album *So in Love* there is a track that is arguably a 21st century classic, "On The Sunny Side of the Street" featuring vocalese for Dizzy Gillespie, Sonny Stitt, Sonny Rollins. What can you say about the making of this? **RG:** Vocalese is, of course, writing lyrics with some wordless part but the whole thing kind of tells a story, using a pre-existing great instrumental solo. Actually, writing vocalese is something that I do a lot. It's hard because I don't want to explain it too much to the audience, so I put it out in the world little by little. I'm seeing a resurgence of it right now, so I'm thinking about maybe putting out more of this by the internet. I have literally hundreds—I just put them in order the other day, there are about 140 of them—I transcribed a lot of stuff: Charlie Parker, John Coltrane, Bill Evans, Joe Henderson, J.J. Johnson, Wes Montgomery, a lot of stuff. I plan to put it out little by little. Here's one thing *(CONTINUED ON PAGE 38)*



ARTIST FEATURE



LINDSAY BEYERSTEIN

Jazz is so economically precarious that every new musician or group making a go of it has an edge of unlikelihood about them. Take that situation and extrapolate it to an 18-piece big band and that makes Darcy James Argue's career so far vastly more unlikely. Yet he formed and has run (both musically and administratively) his Secret Society big band since 2005 and in objective terms his career is thriving.

Argue is not simply a jazz composer, but a composer making contemporary music for jazz big band; he has also written for new classical ensembles and arranged music for the Atlanta Symphony. You'll find him in front of not only the Secret Society but big bands all over the globe, including the Jazzgroove Mothership Orchestra, WDR Big Band, Big Band Palácio das Arte and many more.

But it is through the Secret Society that he's made his biggest mark, with Grammy and Juno nominations for all three of its albums, *Infernal Machines*, *Brooklyn Babylon* and *Real Enemies*. Those last two have been large-scale multimedia pieces that work on recordings but are only fully realized and experienced live: the former is a soundtrack to the real time drawings of artist Danijel Žeželj while the latter is a jaw-dropping exploration, through music, video and narration, of what Richard Hofstadter called the paranoid style of American politics.

In one of the traditions of jazz history, this all started in high school band. Growing up in Vancouver, Canada, Argue went to a school with a strong music program in general, where jazz was part of the culture, and played fourth trumpet in the big band. There was no epiphany that set him on the path that took him through studies at McGill, New England Conservatory [NEC] and life in Brooklyn. "That always comes after. Like most of these things, you discover the music once you start playing ... We played [in high school] a kind of drastically simplified version of Thad Jones' 'Us' ... I was fascinated with all the complex harmonies we were playing. 'Us' has all these delicious 9ths and 11ths, which of course are really hard to play when you haven't had exposure to that kind of harmony. I went to the high school audio library and there was the vinyl of [Thad Jones/Mel Lewis] Consummation ... 'Us', 'Central Park North', 'Groove Merchant', all that stuff caught my ear."

At McGill, he went through "the rite of passage that every jazz musician who goes to college has, basically spending an entire semester writing a big band chart, obsessing over every note in every voicing. You get maybe seven minutes of indifferent sight reading and [it's] never heard again."

At NEC, he studied with the late, great composer and arranger Bob Brookmeyer. The result is Argue's compositional voice, which includes a mastery of long, organic forms, a harmonic sophistication that is extreme but also subtle — his complex harmonies never show off, they serve a structural and expressive purpose — and a sense of time that has less to do with

DARCY JAMES ARGUE BY GEORGE GRELLA

jazz than with contemporary composition; even his narrative music floats free of the need to combine rhythm and harmony to get to the end of the piece, all the while anchored by a strong pulse.

According to Argue, this all starts in the blues. "Through *Real Enemies*, almost every chapter of that piece comes from the blues in one way or another. I don't think there's any 12-bar progression, but there's a lot of 11-bar progressions and 7-bar progressions.

"It's a 12-tone piece and the central motif is the clock, so obviously that suggests a 12-bar blues. Also the blues had been the vehicle for introducing dissonance into jazz as long as jazz has existed. That kind of expressionistic blues, for me Billy Strayhorn's 'Blues in Orbit' is the canonical realization of that and also [George Russell's] 'Stratusphunk' and [Sonny Rollins'] 'Blue 7'. Jazz composers have always toyed with blues deconstruction as a way to introduce dissonance, that really comes from the roots of it. There are colors and a roughness and a kind of microtonality. The way jazz composers have grappled with that history [of the blues] is to introduce more dissonance, more harmonic complexity into the structure."

Argue's recent long-form piece, *Tensile Curves*, is a realization of that process. He describes it as "a blues deconstruction of a blues deconstruction, my 45-minute expansion of a two-and-a-half minute piece by Ellington [1937's 'Diminuendo in Blue']. The pattern of modulation is this amazing Mahler-ian modulation that Ellington goes through." Taking that apart and stretching that out produced a rich meditation on Argue's thoughts about Ellington, starting with swaggering energy and gradually, in what might be the longest diminuendo in music, dissolving into a lovely and affecting nothingness.

Does such a skillful and accomplished composer, who generously shares his notational prowess with other composers to help them produce the most readable and playable scores possible, see room for the improvised solo in big band composing? Absolutely and he considers it in compositional terms. "[Baritone saxophonist] Harry Carney and [trumpeter] Cootie Williams' solos [were] written out [by Ellington] and they play them like they're not and that's part of improvisation too...There's a lot of weird smoke and mirrors around improvisation and a lot of classic solos, like Ben Webster's on 'Cotton Tail', a lot of that is worked out, probably 90% is worked out.

"I have done that [no improvisation] in larger works. There are chapters in *Brooklyn Babylon* that are completely written out. But I'm also using jazz musicians and there's a thing that they can do that I could do as a composer but wouldn't be as...one of the frustrations that jazz musicians, including myself, often have with a certain strain of contemporary classical composition is, you're writing this incredibly hyper-specific detailed notational object, but the result is actually inferior if you just gave some general improvisational parameters." ◆ For more information, visit secretsocietymusic.org. Argue's Secret Society is at Jazz Standard Aug. 29th. See Calendar.

Recommended Listening:

- Darcy James Argue's Secret Society Infernal Machines
- (New Amsterdam, 2008)
- Darcy James Argue's Secret Society Brooklyn Babylon
- (New Amsterdam, 2012)
- Darcy James Argue's Secret Society *Real Enemies*
- (New Amsterdam, 2016)



ON THE COVER



Sustained longevity in the jazz world is a feat achieved by a relative few. Preservation Hall Jazz Band (PHJB), with roots reaching back to the '50s, celebrated its 50th Anniversary from 2011-12 with several major projects, including a concert at Carnegie Hall. Under the leadership of Ben Jaffe, PHJB is moving forward robustly into its next half-century. The documentary film, A Tuba to Cuba, about the group's trip to Cuba, is poised to make the film festival circuit, following the group's Cuban-inspired album So It Is.

Back in the '50s, Preservation Hall in New Orleans' French Quarter—the band's home—was being run as a bohemian art gallery and cultural hangout. Part of the scene included music; local players were invited to gig at the Hall to encourage business. It was a dynamic that caught the attention of visiting Philadelphians, Sandra and tuba-player husband, Allan Jaffe. By 1961, Jaffe was running Preservation Hall as a music venue, with a focus on hiring older musicians struggling to survive. "At that time, there were no venues for these musicians to play in beside bars. There was no place for jazz to be showcased," says Ben Jaffe. Suddenly there was a venue in which the music of the city could be heard on a regular basis and patrons could come and enjoy their cultural heritage.

On the unexpected death of Allan in 1987, son Ben took over, becoming Artistic Director in 1993 and leader in 1995. By 1999 most of the older generation musicians had passed on; the composition of the band evolved into an eclectic mix of musicians.

Much of the band's evolution since the mid '90s has been tied to Jaffe's own learning curve. He'd just graduated college when his father passed away, so his task was not only to take over PHJB, but to figure out its path and what that meant in terms of the culture of the city with its rich heritage in music. Today, with a National Medal of the Arts to its credit (bestowed in 2006), the band is comprised of Jaffe (double bass, tuba), Walter Harris (drums), Ronell Johnson (trombone), Branden Lewis (trumpet), Clint Maedgen (saxophone), Kyle Roussel (piano) and the oldest member, reed player Charlie Gabriel, who just celebrated his 86th birthday. "Charlie Gabriel is New Orleans' most important living musician," Jaffe notes. "He embodies the things that are most important to me in life. He taught me how to focus and keep my eye on the prize without getting bogged down in distraction. Charlie is simply a beautiful human being."

In 2011, the Preservation Hall Foundation was established to protect, preserve and perpetuate the musical traditions and heritage of New Orleans. The mission reflects the philosophy of the band, which is to create greater awareness and appreciation for traditional New Orleans jazz and the communities that support as well as expand on it. In 2015 PHJB took its life-changing trip to Cuba. The musical connection between Cuba and New Orleans runs deep. "The connection to Cuba is complicated and layered," Jaffe points out. Slave ships from Africa stopped in Havana en route to New Orleans, for instance; yet the city was always a locus where sounds and cultures from around

PRESERVATION HALL JAZZ BAND KEEPING THE TRADITION BY MARILYN LESTER

the world mingled. The singular history of the Crescent City is a topic that's important to Jaffe, so important that the recent direction of the band and its future path hinge on it. He notes that for "outsiders" what makes New Orleans tick is not necessarily understood and perhaps even unfathomable. The mission, then, includes interpreting that history into music for a wide audience. "New Orleans is unique to the United States," Jaffe observes. "There is no other city like it."

Years before, in the '30s, pianist Jelly Roll Morton, in his Library of Congress recordings, noted "the Spanish tinge" in the music of the city. The phrase refers to the AfroCuban rhythms that embellish conventional rhythms commonly used in jazz and popular music. Morton also noted the Cuban presence in his own French Creole culture. The phenomenon lies in the path of the drum. The primal rhythms of Africa were brought first to the Caribbean – primarily Cuba – and then translated to New Orleans before moving up river and then east and west. Whereas slave owners in the American south forbade the drum and use of rhythmic devices, Cuban slave owners never withdrew drumming from their slave population. This fact helped to preserve the essence of the rhythms of the African homeland.

It was no surprise then, when in Cuba, the band encountered their musical counterparts. The trip became a pilgrimage, according to Jaffe. Through music the band sought to connect the history and culture of New Orleans in a direct line to the musical heritage upon which it is, in large part, based. The elements of son, rhumba and habañera are apparent in New Orleans funk and jazz, for instance, particularly in Second Line parade beats. It had been Ry Cooder's Buena Vista Social Club project that was Jaffe's introduction to Cuba. "What Cooder was doing was much like what my parents did when they started Preservation Halldiscovering and bringing to light the older musicians who didn't have a chance to play anymore," Jaffe says, adding, "with the Buena Vista projects we were charmed by these older Cuban musicians, but in A Tuba to Cuba we're dealing with more gravitas. Buena Vista opened the door, but our film shows the history and the connections of cultures and music." A Tuba to Cuba makes good on his father's dream of tracing the musical roots of New Orleans back to Cuba.

PHJB members knew they wanted to film the trip from the outset and that idea grew in scope, as did the trip itself. From casually intending to bring along some cameras, the entourage wound up with two directors. But before *A Tuba to Cuba* came *So It Is*, an album of original compositions composed by Jaffe and Gabriel, with a few other contributors. *So It Is* (the group's second release of original music) is heavily influenced by the AfroCuban rhythms absorbed on the trip, especially in the use of the claves. It marks a departure, miles away from the jazz of the veterans who used to play in the Hall at the beginning and certainly a distance from previous PHJB albums. *So It Is* is an emotional release – brash and funky, catchy and alive with a new spirit, loaded with a dynamism that reflects post-Katrina New Orleans as well as the experiences garnered on the Cuban trip. In sum, the album reflects the discovery of Cuba as integral to the band's identity.

A Tuba to Cuba recently screened at the Alamo Drafthouse Lamar during the SXSW Film Festival. It is set to be entered in several more film festivals before seeking commercial distribution. The film observes closely the building of bridges across time and cultures. One clip that had been taken on the trip with a cellphone camera and posted on YouTube is a prime example of how musicians who have never before met and who come from different locations and cultures can achieve musical and personal harmony. The band, playing a staple of its book, "Go to the Mardi Gras", with its Second Line groove, were joined by Cuban percussionists, who fell right into step. As A Tuba to *Cuba* unfolds, the participants thus discover how close those ties are and why. And as is so often the case when musicians get together, new music is created from their collaborations. The bonds draw closer, so that by the end of the documentary, it's clear that lives have been changed. The inspiration continued in the scoring of the film, with Jaffe exploring rhythmic, harmonic and melodic musical moments, which grew into more with the knowledge accrued from his experience.

In charting a course for the future, Jaffe reflects on the past. "My parents captured a snapshot in time," he says. "They didn't even necessarily think that what they were doing would actually last." Yet he notes that PHJB has always moved in tandem with the evolution of the music of the New Orleans community. "Even when they began with Preservation Hall," he says, "there was a debate about what constituted the New Orleans sound." What Jaffe knows for sure is that PHJB will continue the cultural conversation. The band has been to Brazil, has connections to Haiti and has recently been exploring Colombian music. "After Hurricane Katrina," Jaffe says strongly, "we made a commitment to expand our mission. We want to know what role we play in our culture and in the music. Music is a vehicle for connection. We want to celebrate these connections and keep exploring." 🛠

For more information, visit preservationhalljazzband.com. Preservation Hall Jazz Band is at Central Park Summerstage Aug. 8th. See Calendar.

Recommended Listening:

- Sweet Emma Barrett/Preservation Hall Jazz Band New Orleans' Sweet Emma and her Preservation Hall Jazz Band (Preservation Hall, 1964)
- Preservation Hall Jazz Band New Orleans (Vol. I) (CBS-Columbia, 1976/77)
- Preservation Hall Jazz Band When the Saints Go Marchin' In: New Orleans, Vol. III (CBS, 1983)
- Preservation Hall Jazz Band Live! (Sony Masterworks, 1991)
- Preservation Hall Jazz Band Shake That Thing (Preservation Hall, 2001)
- Preservation Hall Jazz Band So It Is
- (Sony-Legacy, 2015)



Chucho Valdés says come to Cuba Havana Jazz Festival January 13-21, 2019 JazzCuba.com

ENCORE



Back in the latter part of the '70s Ricky Ford established himself in the jazz world as the premier "mainstream" saxophonist of his generation; a lone young lion – practically a pride of one – blowing roaring tenor in the manner of Dexter Gordon and Sonny Rollins at a time when few young African-Americans were coming on to the jazz scene playing in the tradition. Ford, who was born in Boston on Mar. 4th, 1954, began his musical journey as a drummer, before moving on to tenor at 15. Playing capably with local organ trios around his hometown he was sighted by pianist Ran Blake, who urged him to enroll in the New England Conservatory, where he studied with master musician-educators Jaki Byard, George Russell, Joe Allard and Joe Maneri.

Upon his graduation in 1974 he was tapped to join the Duke Ellington Orchestra, then under the direction of Mercer Ellington, who had taken over following his father's death earlier that year. Ford recalls his year and a half in the group with understandable pride. "I love Duke Ellington so it was great to play in the band and to interact with the musicians," he says. "There were still a lot of people there from the original orchestra; [trumpeter] Cootie Williams was there and [saxophonists] Harry Carney and Harold Ashby. I was playing [saxophonist] Paul Gonsalves' chair. I had all of Paul Gonsalves' solos." The young Ford made his auspicious recording debut on the band's *Continuum* album.

Following his departure from the band he joined bassist Charles Mingus' quintet. He recalls, "[Saxophonist] George Adams had just left. [Pianist] Danny Mixon was there. [Drummer] Dannie Richmond and [trumpeter] Jack Walrath. It was quite different [from Ellington] because it was a quintet...it was a lot more intensive than playing in a big band. There were just two horns in the frontline, so there were more solos and things like that." Remembering those early years he says, "There's not that many great musicians that anyone can work with on that level in the 20th century and so I feel very lucky to have been able to have worked with Mingus and with Mercer Ellington. It's been a great honor."

After Mingus fell ill with Lou Gehrig's Disease Ford continued playing the bassist's music. "We did a couple of tours with Dannie Richmond and we called it the Last Mingus Band and then did a couple of records with Dannie Richmond. Plus I did a tour with the Mingus Dynasty," he says. "I started working with [vibraphonist] Lionel Hampton for about a year and a half around 1980," he continues. "And then right around that time I started working with [pianist] Abdullah Ibrahim when he started his band Ekaya. We were pretty much busy working locally at Sweet Basil. I started working there regularly with Ekaya and then with [bassist] Richard Davis. Sometimes I would work with [cornet player] Nat Adderley in the group with [pianist] Larry Willis, [bassist] Walter Booker and [drummer] Jimmy Cobb. So I was pretty active as a sideman and as a leader." Recordings with drummer Beaver Harris and soprano saxophonist Steve Lacy revealed an ability to play 'outside' the mainstream, which was increasingly apparent in the intensity of his solo improvising.

Soon he was leading his own groups, first at the Tin Palace and then Sweet Basil, as well as in Boston, where he was earning his Master's degree at Brandeis, studying composition with Guggenheim fellow/ composer Martin Boykan. His 1977 debut recording, *Loxodonta Africana*, which featured sophisticated, swinging pieces for sextet and nonet, revealed the impact of his tenures with Ellington and Mingus on his writing, which became more idiosyncratically personal on a succession of ten albums for Muse and three others on Candid, quartet, quintet and sextet efforts that featured multigenerational casts.

In 1996, Ford relocated to France to join the family he had started in Paris a couple of years earlier. He quickly established himself, founding a big band that played his ever-increasing songbook. He also played regularly with fellow American expatriates like pianists Kirk Lightsey and Bobby Few and drummers John Betsch and Steve McCraven. Then in 2000 he accepted a position to teach at Istanbul Bilgi University, splitting his time between Turkey and France for the next seven years. "There was a great scene there; there are a lot of musicians in Istanbul," he notes.

Upon returning to France fulltime, Ford retained something of the Turkish culture that led to another major artistic decision. He says, "Most of the musicians in Turkey, they don't just play music, they do other things involving art, so I decided to try it. I opened an art gallery in 2008. It's called Galerie 14 in a place called Toucy. We expose artists and photographers from all over the world. A lot of French artists; artists from Africa, artists from Turkey, artists from America; I do one exhibition a year of my paintings." He's also started a jazz festival in the town he likens to a French Woodstock. He says, "This year we have Steven Reinhardt, he's related to Django Reinhardt, and we're having Michelle Hendricks [daughter of Jon Hendricks]. We also have free concerts on some of the streets in Toucy and free concerts in the gallery."

Asked if he considers his decision to relocate from the U.S. to have been a positive one, Ford replies, "For the most part yeah. I mean I miss New York and I really miss the fan base there in America. I've also been working in Boston with the Makanda Project playing the music of Ken McIntyre. I think there's a larger reserve of musicians in America than in France, so this is why right now I try to come back a little bit more." �

For more information, visit ricky.ford.free.fr. Ford is at The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion Aug. 3rd-4th. See Calendar.

Recommended Listening:

- Ricky Ford Loxodonta Africana (New World, 1977)
- Mingus Dynasty *Reincarnation* (Soul Note, 1982)
- Ricky Ford *Shorter Ideas* (Muse, 1984)
- Abdullah Ibrahim No Fear, No Die (Tiptoe-Enja, 1990)
- Ricky Ford American-African Blues (Candid, 1991)
 Ricky Ford/Kirk Lightsey Reeds and Keys (Jazz Friends, 2003)

LEST WE FORGET



BY ANDERS GRIFFEN Joe Shepley was one of the most in-demand studio and live trumpet players from the '60s-00s. He did endless jingles and movies and worked with too many artists to name. He imbued the trumpet with childlike enthusiasm and steadfast positivity.

Shepley was born on Aug. 7th, 1930 in Yonkers. His uncle took him to see Louis Armstrong and Roy Eldridge as a teenager. He joined the American Federation of Musicians Local 402 in 1946 and was working club dates before serving in the Korean War from 1952-54, joining Local 802 upon his return. He attended Manhattan School before and after his service, studying with Joseph Alessi, Sr., Donald Byrd and Joe Wilder, earning his Bachelor's degree in 1956 and Master's in 1957. But it was Carmine Caruso, with whom he took less than a dozen lessons, who had the biggest influence: "All the success...all I have physically as a trumpet player, I owe to Carmine Caruso," Shepley said. 1957 also brought his first record release: *Unique* Jazz From The Westchester Workshop (RKO Records).

Shepley taught privately and at Hastings High School while playing various club dates when his career started to take off in the mid '60s. He befriended Bernie Privin, who began giving him studio work. Bernie Glow and Ernie Royal also took him under their wing and soon Shepley was busy in the studios. He was proud of his lead assignment on B.B. King's "The Thrill Is Gone" and developed a close relationship with fellow trumpeter Burt Collins in the late '60s in King Richard's Fluegel Knights and the Duke Pearson Big Band. One of his great solos is his feature on "Time After Time", the final piece on Introducing Duke Pearson's Big Band (Blue Note, 1967-68). Shepley and Collins took the Pearson rhythm section of Bob Cranshaw and Mickey Roker and formed the Collins-Shepley Galaxy, releasing two LPs on MTA in the '70s, including a live album of Lennon & McCartney music featuring Herbie Hancock.

There was so much work in the studios up to the mid '80s that players 'buried' in the studios rarely performed live. As Shepley's son Joe, Jr. recalls: "He was on literally everything from KISS' *Destroyer*, Tony Orlando and Dawn, Barry Manilow, The Captain and Tennille, 'Turn the Beat Around', James Brown, *Jesus Christ Superstar*, Eddie Palmieri, Freddie Hubbard Big Band, Neil Sedaka, you name it; literally 18 hours a day playing and recording on everything in NY."

In the '70s Shepley became a student of yoga and meditation with Sri Chinmoy. Chinmoy named Shepley

"Satyavan", which means "one who speaks truth". This name was fitting. "Joe was one of the very few people I knew, or know, who was always himself, just who he was, true to himself," recalls French horn player Fred Griffen. "He never put on airs." Shepley orchestrated the music for Chinmoy's *Songs Of The Soul, Part I*, which was released in the mid '70s.

As the studio work began to dry up in the '80s, Shepley spent more time teaching, hanging out with Chet Baker, performing live and patenting a mouthpiece. Well known for his great leads, he was also a fine section player. Shepley could do it all. In 1996 he was honored at the 24th Annual Brass Conference for Scholarships in New York. The conference program includes an extensive interview with Bill Spilka. \clubsuit

For more information, visit joeshepleytrumpet.com

Recommended Listening:

- Vinnie Riccitelli & The Westchester Workshop –
- Unique Jazz from The Westchester Workshop (RKO, 1956)
 Duke Pearson It Could Only Happen With You (Blue Note, 1970)
- Collins-Shepley Galaxy *Time, Space and The Blues* (MTA, 1971)
- Urbie Green Señor Blues (CTI, 1977)
- Ron Carter *Empire Jazz* (RSO, 1980)
- Manhattan Jazz Orchestra A Night in Tunisia (Sweet Basil-Pioneer, 1993)

LABEL SPOTLIGHT WEEKERTOFT BY STUART BROOMER

English improvisers have always stood out for their ability to develop and sustain musician-run labels, beginning in 1970 with Incus, whose founders included Derek Bailey and Evan Parker, and working through a host of others, including Parker's psi, Eddie Prévost's Matchless, Maya Homburger and Barry Guy's Maya and Mark Wastell's Confront, Weekertoft, the label created by London-based guitarist John Russell and Dublin pianist Paul G. Smyth, just emerged in 2016, but it's the product of a much longer history. Russell is a veteran organizer: he launched Mopomoso (a contraction of MOdernismPOstMOdernismSOwhat) with composer/trumpeter Chris Burn as a monthly concert series of improvised music in 1991 at London's Red Rose Theatre, where it was held continuously until a 2008 move to the Vortex Jazz Club, where it continues today without interruption.

Weekertoft (that name is a compound from the Kent dialect, "weeker" for ear, "toft" for a dwelling with adjacent buildings and grounds) arises directly from the Mopomoso experience, as well as drawing on its vast archive. Russell recounts, "Paul and I had talked about doing this for quite some time before we went ahead. I had already factored in the idea of an initial release to be taken from the Mopomoso tour in 2013, so we started with a four-CD boxed set. I think our main reasons were to have something that was of a decent quality. I also wanted a label that would in some way have a relationship with live events, so while documenting and spreading the word, its emphasis would be on the live nature of free improvisation."

For Smyth, a classically trained pianist who went to art school and worked in rock, it's just that magic of Mopomoso's live free improvisation that attracted him: "My friendship with John Russell began in the late '90s when I visited his club night Mopomoso by chance and had my mind and heart broken in a dozen places. It's proven to be the thread that runs through my musical life to this day. His support from that time on was invaluable, especially since Ireland was very much a rock at the edge of Europe when it came to improvised music. Mopomoso was the education that taught me how to fuse my experience with fine art and classical music with the kind of energy that I was used to from the world of rock and roll."

As for the division of duties, Russell says, "Paul is responsible for sleeve design, manufacture and maintaining the website and I do the shipping and some text, spreading the word, etc." As for their ability to work together as musicians, their 2014 duo cassette *Ditch School* (Weekertoft 7) testifies to that.

Weekertoft launched with the aforementioned ambitious boxed set called *Mopomoso Tour 2013: Making Rooms* (Weekertoft 1-4). The CDs draw on different performances and are individually devoted to the trio of Russell, Evan Parker and bassist John Edwards; Pat Thomas' solo piano; the string trio of violinist Alison Blunt, violist Benedict Taylor and bassist David Leahy; and the duo of vocalist Kay Grant and clarinetist Alex Ward. In effect, it's an introduction to four different improvisational approaches. freedom and adaptability by releasing different projects in diverse media, whether as CD or download, download-only or cassette. Russell is pragmatic: "It's rather a scatter-gun approach and depends sometimes on what we can afford to do. In general, I would say that for download-only it is more 'archival/historical' and for the CDs and cassettes more about the present, that is, for musicians who would like something to sell at concerts, although that's not a hard and fast rule. The recorded quality stays high whatever the format."

That "archival/historical" element is clearest in Chris Burn and Matthew Hutchinson's Rev, Cook and Out, from Red Rose recordings made in 2000 and 2001 (Weekertoft Digital 3). The vocalic trumpet muting and synthesized transformations of instrumental sounds are remarkably contemporary. Smyth's solo from 2010, The Warning Signs (Weekertoft Digital 1), comes as a revelation. His approach to the piano is utterly original, sometimes focusing on the strings and rhythmic detailing, building complex yet spacious soundscapes in which individual sounds join eventually into a rich chorus. Brevity alone likely explains why In Search of Wasabi (Weekertoft Digital 2) is a download. The wholly satisfying trio recording with Ken Ikeda on electronics, Russell and percussionist Eddie Prévost is a mere 25 minutes in length.

As for the physical releases, clarinetist Alex Ward's solo CD *Proprioception* (Weekertoft 6) initially focuses on his acoustic improvisations, studio recordings with a startlingly vivid and intimate sound, so near that one feels like an occupant of the clarinet itself. When he adds amplification to the clarinet he presses it into the sonic territory of an electric guitar.

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 38)

ry Festival 2017: Ch Various Artists



Mopomoso Tour 2013: Making Room Various Artists



In Search of Wasabi Ken Ikeda/John Russell/Eddie Prévos

VOXNEWS WORDS, WORDS, WORDS BY SUZANNE LORGE

In 2012, three years before he died, Pulitzer-prize winner and U.S. Poet Laureate **Philip Levine** began performing his poetry to the accompaniment of saxophonist Benjamin Boone and a tight ensemble of jazz instrumentalists. Levine's voice was sure and smooth, his poetry sharply evocative. The 14-track collection that grew out of the collaboration—*The Poetry of Jazz* (Origin)—demonstrates how well carefully crafted language and improvised music complement each other.

Boone invited notable guest artists to perform on select tracks, among them saxophonists Chris Potter on an homage to Sonny Rollins, "The Unknowable" ("Wood-shedding, they called it / But his woodshed was the world"), and Branford Marsalis on an homage to John Coltrane, "Soloing" ("I can hear the music of the world / In the silence in that word, soloing"). The entire album itself is an homage to Levine though, whose ear for language recalls Charlie Parker's ear for bebop. ("Call It Music" is Levine's wistful ode to Parker: "Some days I catch a rhythm, almost a song, in my own breath")

Giacomo Gates partnered with the 17-piece New England Jazz Ensemble to create a jazz version of Sergei Prokofiev's *Peter and the Wolf*; Gates not only wrote the clever libretto for the 35-minute jazz opus but also narrates. Like the 1936 original, the piece is a didactic musical fairytale meant to help kids learn all of the instruments in the orchestra. The modern version takes the instruction a step further: not only does Gates' text identify the usual jazz instruments, but also each character in the story is assigned its own groove. The piece is one of six Prokofiev- or wolf-inspired compositions on the eponymous, self-released album. Even the coolest of the cool will smile at this one.

Among the notable summer reads for lovers of vocal jazz: British writer Peter Jones' *This is Hip: The Life of Mark Murphy* (Equinox) chronicles the career of the legendary hipster, from his early years in upstate New York through his contributions as a prolific recording artist and always-touring musician to his final concert at Joe's Pub in 2013. Jones' biography contains a slew of stories and quotes about and from some of the most accomplished jazz musicians of our time.

Pianist/songwriter **David Frishberg** talks about his life on the road and in the music business in *My Dear Departed Past* (Backbeat). Behind the amusing anecdotes lie some harsh truths about the life of musicians; leave it to Frishberg, though, to find the humor in it all. Like Frishberg, **Judy Carmichael** uses humor to cover the bite in her memoir *Swinger! A Jazz Girl's Adventures from Hollywood to Harlem* (C&D Productions). In this entertaining read the jazz pianist and NPR host reveals what it takes to navigate the precarious path of a performer's life, one brave step at a time.

Writer Elaine Poole ran jazz legend **Anita O'Day**'s independent record company, her husband John was O'Day's drummer and O'Day even lived with them for several years. In *Jazz, Genius and Jail: Adventures of Anita O'Day, 1910-1969* (Emily Productions), Poole recounts 600+ pages' worth of first-hand anecdotes about the glamorous singer and the many stellar musicians in her orbit. Told from Poole's point of view, the level of detail in the book is impressive. (Note to scholars: no references, however.)

Singer **Tessa Souter** just released *Anything I Can Do You Can Do Better: How To Unlock Your Creative Dreams and Change Your Life* (Amazon Digital) in the U.S. The book, part memoir, all inspiration, draws on Souter's years as a singer and writer both here and abroad. Unlike the biographies, however, this one's a helpmate for creatives of all stripes.

Catch them when they drop: first, Arianna Neikrug, 2015 winner of the Sarah Vaughan vocal contest, releases her debut, *Changes*, for Concord (Aug. 24th); the young singer's take on standards, originals and vintage '70s pop tunes distinguishes her as one of the year's best discoveries. Next, singer/pianist Noa Fort will release her new CD, *No World Between Us* (s/r), at Cornelia Street Underground (Aug. 27th). Finally, multitalented singer/saxophonist Camille Thurman will release *Waiting for the Sunrise* (Chesky), at Dizzy's Club (Aug. 30th). ◆

Since then Weekertoft has demonstrated its



Psychic Armour Paul G. Smyth/Chris Corsano



IN MEMORIAM



COMING SOON! Don Alias "Heartbeat Tour" with Michael Brecker Randy Brecker Mitch Stein Gil Goldstein Django Bates Carles Benavent Giovanni Hidalgo Alex Acuña Steve Berrios



COMING SOON! Elvin Jones "Live at Carnegie Hall" with Steve Grossman David Liebman Gene Perla

PMRecords.com

LORRAINE GORDON BY ANDREY HENKIN



Lorraine Gordon, the jazz matriarch who ruled over her fiefdom at the Village Vanguard from a reserved corner table for the past 25+ years, died Jun. 9th at 95. Gordon published her biography, *Alive at the Village Vanguard: My Life In and Out of Jazz Time* (Hal Leonard Publishing), in 2006 and was named a National Endowment for the Arts Jazz Master for Jazz Advocacy in 2013, the first woman to receive the honor.

Gordon was born Lorraine Stein on Oct. 15th, 1922 in Newark, NJ. Though she would make her first trip to the Village Vanguard five years after it was opened by Max Gordon in 1935, her life in jazz began with another chapter. She was married to Blue Note Records founder Alfred Lion and crucial to its early efforts (the label began in 1939), working as a bookkeeper, artist promoter and helping build its roster, notably pianist Thelonious Monk. Speaking with Will Friedwald for *The Wall Street Journal* in 2013 in advance of receiving the NEA Jazz Master award, Gordon recounted a delicious piece of jazz irony from her time at Blue Note: Monk's first engagement at the Village Vanguard, which she helped arrange, was far from a success, with Max Gordon exclaiming, "You trying to ruin my business? We're dying with this guy!"

Gordon and Lion later divorced and, in 1949, she married Max, around the point when the Village Vanguard moved from its early bohemian roots to its now-revered place in the jazz firmament as the longest-running jazz club in the world.

Lorraine became involved with the business of the club when Max' health began to fail and, after his death in 1989, took over operations of the club, closing for only one day in remembrance. It continued to be a pinnacle to be reached by any jazz player and the only New York City jazz club to maintain its six-nights-twosets-a-night format. In the new millennium, the Village Vanguard was a frequent home for such legends as Cedar Walton, Geri Allen and Paul Motian as well as featuring experimental acts like pianist Cecil Taylor and various projects of saxophonist John Zorn.

Gordon had been in declining health for the past several years, yet still audibly shushing unruly patrons with undiminished vigor on the nights when she attended performances. The club's daily operations were increasingly taken over by Max and Lorraine's younger daughter Deborah, along with Jed Eisenman, the club's general manager for many years.

In discussing the changes she had seen in jazz during her time below ground at 178 7th Avenue South, Gordon said to Friedwald: "Everything changes... Of course it changes — it's a growing art form. Anything that's artistic and pure will change. Otherwise it's a static thing that you don't care about. What's new is the name of the game; if it comes out of the musical ability of artists who play and compose, then it's a valid art form."



BIG BILL BISSONNETTE (Feb. 5th, 1937–Jun. 26th, 2018) The trombonist was a champion of jazz from his adopted home of New Orleans, performing regularly and documenting a wide array of local musicians on his Jazz Crusade label, which was active

since the mid '60s and later expanded to include the trad scene of Britain. Bissonnette died Jun. 26th at 81.



BRIAN BROWNE (March 1937–Jun. 5th, 2018) The Canadian pianist was a stalwart up north, making records for RCA Victor, Capitol and CBC, then falling into obscurity via substance abuse but reemerging to great acclaim on the Ottawa jazz scene over the past

two decades. Browne died Jun. 5th at 81.



WAYNE DOCKERY (Jun. 27, 1941– Jun. 11th, 2018) The bassist was active from the mid '70s, working with Sonny Fortune, George Benson, Hal Galper, Billy Harper, Freddie Hubbard, Junior Cook, Eddie Henderson, Archie Shepp, Sunny Murray, Odean Pope, Kali Z.

Fasteau and others. Dockery died Jun. 11th at 76.



NORMAN EDGE (Apr. 29th, 1934–Jun. 4th, 2018) The bassist was a member of pianist Morris Nanton's trio in the '60s, appearing on several Prestige dates, but had more exposure for his work on Gene Ammons' 1962 Prestige album *Bad! Bossa Nova*. Edge died Jun. 4th at 84.

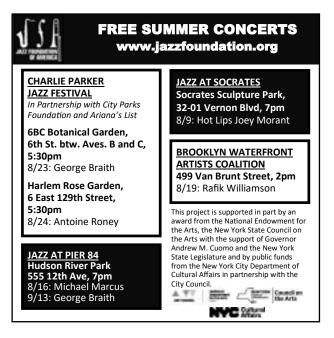


JON HISEMAN (Jun. 21st, 1944–Jun. 12th, 2018). The British drummer was one of the stars of European jazz and fusion, working with pianists Mike Taylor, Howard Riley and Pete Lemer early on, founding jazz-rock bands Colosseum in 1968 and Tempest in 1973

and appearing on albums by Jack Bruce, Colosseum bandmate Dick Heckstall-Smith, Wolfgang Dauner, Volker Kriegel, The United Jazz+Rock Ensemble, Barbara Thompson and others to go along with a smattering of albums as a leader. Hiseman died Jun. 12th at 73.



REBECCA PARRIS (Dec. 28th, 1951 - Jun. 17th, 2018) The vocalist made albums under her own name for Weston Blair, Koch, Shira and Saying It With Jazz and in collaboration with Gary Burton, 1994's *It's Another Day*, for GRP. Parris died Jun. 17th at 66. \Leftrightarrow



FESTIVAL REPORT

BY MATHIEU BÉLANGER



Joe McPhee

The annual Suoni Per Il Popolo festival took place in Montréal Jun. 1st-19th. Those familiar with the festival will have noticed that this 17th edition was a few days shorter compared to the ones of the past few years, which lasted three weeks.

As always, diversity proved to be at the heart of the festival's identity. In addition to free jazz and improvised music, the festival continued to feature various genres such as contemporary music, electroacoustic, hip-hop, noise, punk, etc. Indeed, the Quatuor Bozzini (which premiered a work for string quartet by Éliane Radigue), Jacob Kierkegaard, Moor Mother and Puce Mary were among the many artists as part of this year's edition. Furthermore, the festival put an emphasis on issues related to cultural and gender diversity, most notably by featuring many queer artists.

The festival likes to work with artists with whom it has built a relationship and 2018 saw the return of saxophonists Joe McPhee, Ken Vandermark and Dave Rempis, bassist William Parker and flutist Nicole Mitchell, among others. These special relationships are also used by the festival as a vehicle to invite musicians who do not perform regularly in Montréal such as pedal steel guitarist Susan Alcorn (in trio with McPhee and Vandermark), drummer Milford Graves (in duo with Parker), saxophonist David Murray (in duo with drummer Kahil El'Zabar), cellist Tomeka Reid (in a trio with Mitchell and drummer Mike Reed) or drummer Roger Turner (in the trio Monicker with trombonist Scott Thomson and guitarist Arthur Bull).

As always, it would be impossible to give an account of all the concerts and so this report will concentrate on some that stood out.

The first highlight of the 2018 Suoni Per Il Popolo was the concert of McPhee and drummer John Heward at La Vitrola (Jun. 5th). There was something very special in the playing that night. As McPhee said between two pieces, the music was made up of fragments-"some from the past, some from the future"-yet while one could hear the fragmented nature of the music, it moved from one idea to the other in an organic way and maintained a cohesive mood. There was also a deepness to the music and they pulled off the feat of infusing it with a genuine sense of joy. McPhee told the audience it was a special concert for them and they certainly rose to the occasion.

One of the best concerts of the festival was that of Party Knüllers-the duo of cellist Fred Lonberg-Holm and drummer Ståle Liavik Solberg – which performed with guest trumpeter Jaimie Branch at Casa del Popolo (Jun. 11th). The music itself would be best described as insectile because of its fast pace, emphasis on small (CONTINUED ON PAGE 39)

SUONI PER IL POPOLO MONTRÉAL JAZZ FEST SÜDTIROL JAZZFESTIVAL

BY MARK KERESMAN



Zakir Hussain, Dave Holland, Chris Potter

The Montréal Jazz Festival is, quite rightly, considered a world-class festival. Every year, from approximately the end of June though the first week of July, music spanning the spectrum of jazz-and beyond-can be seen, heard and felt, from nearly all corners of the globe, performers internationally known to homegrown Canadians, icons and megastars to young 'uns on the way up. In years past, everyone from Ornette Coleman to Jeff Beck have been honored with awards. Take this year, for instance...

Virtually all styles and genres (even some subgenres) were represented: New Orleans roots of jazz (Preservation Hall Jazz Band); elegant Gallic swing (Eclectic Django); big band (Swing Tonique); classy Great American Songbook vocal elegance (Ranee Lee, Jill Barber and Holly Cole); vocal jazz beyond the Songbook (Bobby McFerrin and Dee Dee Bridgewater); classic bebop (Benny Golson, Steve Kuhn and Monty Alexander); monster-grooving soul-jazz (Dr. Lonnie Smith); Latin (Chano Dominguez); fusion (Mike Stern/ Randy Brecker Band, Chet Doxas and Béla Fleck), avant garde (Archie Shepp and Jerry Granelli); and contemporary, hard-to-pigeonhole mutations (Marc Ribot, Chris Botti and Snarky Puppy). Tributaries flowing into and outside of jazz got the spotlight too: blues of George Thorogood and Deva Mahal (daughter of American bluesman Taj Mahal) and a couple of UK bands considered to be "rock" yet both contributing substantially to fusion: Soft Machine and Jethro Tull.

In Montréal (a lovely city, by the by) most venues and stages are within an easily-walkable four-block radius. Outdoor performances, big and small, are free while assorted venues-concert halls and a couple of clubs-require tickets. If this festival has a downside, it's that it's an embarrassment of riches: sometimes multiple incredible concerts occur at the same time and one is forced to choose among them. On the other side of the coin, your correspondent has discovered wonderful music while walking about and just passing by ear-catching performances. Highlights of the 2018 Festival are as follows...

To some, trumpeter Chris Botti is a purveyor of jazz-lite, or at best a Miles Davis imitator. Botti has said in interviews that the latter is flattering. While innovation is not Botti's strong suit, he's a very fine trumpeter in the vein of early '60s Miles and Freddie Hubbard. His acoustic quartet at Maison Symphonique blazed through originals and standard tunes, Botti's playing a cross between the Sketches of Spain lyricism of Miles and the brashness of Hubbard, his band going for a straightahead stylistic recreation of Art Blakey's Jazz Messengers...and they got it, too.

Alas, ill health prevented the appearance of (CONTINUED ON PAGE 39)

BY THOMAS CONRAD

Maria Faust's Sacrum Facere

Among the hundreds of jazz festivals that dot the map of greater Europe every year, Südtirol is special for two reasons: its setting and its programming. The South Tirol region of northern Italy is one of the most beautiful places on earth. The green mountain slopes look almost perpendicular. Somehow chalets cling to them. If there is a flat place there is usually a castle. Further back, on the high horizon, are the jagged silver peaks of the Dolomites. The Artistic Director, Klaus Widmann (a physician by day in Bolzano, the base town of the festival) hears a different drummer. The artists he books are often young and rarely famous. They always, in some way, push the envelope. He says, "If we don't support the musicians who are capable of creating the future, the jazz art form will wither." You go to Widmann's festival to challenge yourself, not to seek reassurance.

There is always a geographical theme. This year (Jun. 29th-Jul. 8th) it was "The North": the Nordic and Baltic countries. Most of the venues are provocative contexts for music: alpine huts, cable car stations, fortresses, mountain meadows, factories. On the second night, the Norwegian trio Building Instrument (Mari Kvien Brunvoll, vocals; Åsmund Weltzien, keyboards; Øyvind Hegg-Lunde, drums) played beside a mountain lake. Brunvoll sang in Norwegian in a small, pure voice. She and Weltzien used electronics to multiply and layer themselves, orchestrally. As night descended, their soft alluring sonorities became one with the wind through the trees. This hypnotic ensemble drew you into its dream.

The Hanna Paulsberg Concept (Paulsberg, tenor saxophone; Oscar Grönberg, Rhodes; Trygve Fiske, bass; Hans Hulbækmo, drums) also played in an optimal setting, at 7,000 feet, just below the caves of an active marble quarry. If you were slightly late, as you worked your way down from the caves toward the concert in a meadow, you heard Paulsberg before you saw her. Her clean, clarion sound wafted heavenward. She is a measured improviser who derives interesting ideas from the melodic centers of her graceful songs. She closed with a rapt ballad, "Short Story". In the looming presence of the permanent mountains, her transitory human saxophone voice was especially yearning.

Nils Berg Cinemascope (Berg, tenor saxophone; Josef Kallerdahl, bass; Christopher Cantillo, drums) played in a public park in Bolzano. Berg uses clips from YouTube as stimulation for improvisation and collaboration. His trio blends itself with filmed musicians from Hungary, India and Iran. Kallerdahl, arco and pizzicato, played a riveting duet with a child singer from Bhutan. The alliances between aural and

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 39)

CD REVIEWS



Un Día Cualquiera Harold López-Nussa (Mack Avenue) by Tom Greenland

Cuban pianist Harold López-Nussa grew up in Centro Habana, absorbing the sounds of indigenous classical composers in the conservatories where he trained, alongside the *batá* drumming and songs of the AfroCuban *Santería* ceremonies prevalent in his neighborhood, later turning his attention to jazz improvisation. On his second release for Mack Avenue, *Un Día Cualquiera*, his intention, as the title suggests, is to present (mostly) original music for trio as you would hear it played on an "everyday day". For someone with López-Nussa's considerable skill set, however, this presumably unpretentious effort is still likely to dazzle the unsuspecting listener.

The pianist's taste and technique are both impressive and impeccable on "Cimarrón", the incisive opener; on "Elegua" (named for the Orisha deity), where his lines rush forward over the pulse; and especially on "Ma petite dans la Boulangerie", where his busy left-hand bassline anchors even busier righthand figurations that accelerate independently. Other tracks, notably "Danza de los Ñañigos", "Una Tarde Cualquiera En Paris (to Bebo Valdés)", the rhapsodic "Preludio (to Jose Juan)" and the son/danzón "Y la Negra Bailaba" are comparatively refined, even courtly, revealing a more classical temperament. At times, as on the staid ballad "Contigo en la Distancia" (a cover of César Portillo de la Luz), one could wish for a bit less of the delicate agility and a bit more brazen chance-taking, but López-Nussa doesn't seem the type to risk painting himself into a musical corner.

Supported by his younger brother Ruy Adrian on traps or congas and Gaston Joya on bass, both formidable technicians in their own right, both well comfortable with the leader's artistic inclinations, the session boasts cohesive interplay, particularly on "Una Tarde Cualquiera En Paris", "Elegua" and the spirited closer, "Mi Son Cerra'o", which features dramatic piano work, edgy bass solo and conversational congas over the outro before it all ends quietly.

For more information, visit mackavenue.com. This project is at Jazz Standard Aug. 1st. See Calendar.



Nigerian drummer Tony Allen spent more than a decade (1968-79) as the musical director for the celebrated singer/saxophonist Fela Anikulapo Kuti, the founder of the African jazz hybrid known as Afrobeat. Before leaving for Europe, Allen was a major architect of the uniquely infectious sound, something that Kuti openly acknowledged. Now 78 and living in Paris, Allen–who chafed at not getting writing credit on Kuti's songs, for which he created the rhythms–

is still carrying the torch for Afrobeat. *The Source* is something of a repertory tribute to the sound, performed ably by a mostly French little big band.

All the compositions are either by Allen or co-written by him and every one is an earworm. Instead of the loose 20-minute workouts typically delivered by Kuti's Africa 70 and Egypt 80, these pieces are tightly—and brilliantly—arranged (by Allen) and none makes it to the seven-minute mark. Allen, who also recorded a tribute to drum influence Art Blakey last year, is a master at interweaving riffing horns and pushing the music forward with a firm rhythmic pulse. The album features creative use of baritone saxophone, tuba, flute and trombone, playing solo or in ensembles.

If Wynton Marsalis organized a tribute to Kuti at Lincoln Center, it would sound like this. That's not meant negatively, but the approach tends to emphasize the artists as composers first, improvisers second. The players don't stand out on this album and most get fairly brief solos. "Ewajo", for instance, is one of the few pieces that features a Kuti-like tenor solo and Jean Jacques Elangué (who also plays soprano) does a good job of evoking the master without significantly expanding on his legacy. But as an ensemble, playing a compelling circular theme, the piece is first-rate. Rhythm guitarist Indy Dibongue from Cameroon gets in some good work on "Life is Beautiful", as he does on the propulsive "Tony's Blues".

"Push and Pull" doubles bass (Mathias Allamane, great here) and tuba (Daniel Zimmerman) over some totally in-the-pocket drumming. The big swaggering piece has a bit of a Dollar Brand township feel to it. "Cool Cats" is a pulsating tune featuring Yann Jankielewicz on alto. He's fine, but never exhibits the kind of urgency and fire that was typical of Kuti at his best. That could be said of the whole band, which might have been better off recording before an impassioned audience.

Of course, one big thing this project is missing is Kuti's always committed baritone voice, railing against the latest authoritarian impulses of the Nigerian government. Allen says in the liner notes to his album *Secret Agent*, "Fela wrote like a singer, I write like a drummer." Fair enough and Brian Eno says—no contest here—that Allen is maybe the most brilliant drummer ever. He never overplays—one of the marks of a truly great drummer—and doesn't even solo on the album. His playing is in total service to these sturdy compositions. I suspect I'm going to come back to this album frequently. No mistake, it's really, really good. But I'm going to keep my copies of Kuti's *Expensive Shit* and *Zombie* too.

For more information, visit bluenote.com. This project is at Le Poisson Rouge Aug. 1st. See Calendar.



This is Cuban-born pianist Aruán Ortiz' third recording for Intakt since 2015, following on the trio recording *Hidden Voices* with Eric Revis and Gerald Cleaver and the brilliant solo set *Cubanism*. Recorded in 2016 with bassist Brad Jones and drummer Chad Taylor, *Live in Zurich* provides Ortiz and this version of the trio an opportunity to stretch out on previously developed materials at the end of a two-week tour. Recorded 20 months after *Hidden Voices* (and a week

before *Cubanism*), the recording is largely devoted to extended versions of pieces from the earlier trio record.

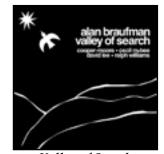
"Analytical Symmetry" and "Fractal Sketches" are fragmented and extended, transformed in a 34-minute performance, "Part 1", more suite than medley, highlighted by solo, duo and trio passages. It begins with Taylor playing mbira with Ortiz developing guitarlike, hand-muted figures with which Jones gradually merges. The whole becomes a shifting suite opening in new directions. This includes a beautifully articulated bowed bass solo and extended piano solo of Scriabinlike passion that eventually surrenders to a three-way dialogue on a Latin base that Ortiz takes to new levels of two-handed complexity. The trio's developed dialogue is most apparent on "Fractal Sketches".

While there are definitely elements of Cuban polyrhythms in Ortiz' improvisations, his playing engages comparable levels of harmonic density, with strong kinship ties to pianist/composers like mentor Muhal Richard Abrams and Andrew Hill. "Part 2" begins with an exploratory bass solo, segues to Ortiz' highly personal account of Chopin's "Etude #6 Op. 10", then lands on another piece from *Hidden Voices*, Ortiz' pairing of two Ornette Coleman compositions, "Open or Close & The Sphinx", eliciting Taylor's maximum fire and the trio's most interactive complexity.

A concluding treatment of the standard "Alone Together" (with Jones' rubato introduction suggesting Richard Davis' 1963 duet with Eric Dolphy, complete with double-stop glissandi) is further evidence of Ortiz and company working deep within the tradition and further expanding possibilities for dialogue, with both contemporary partners and a rich past.

For more information, visit intaktrec.ch. Ortiz is at The Stone at The New School Aug. 2nd. See Calendar.

R	• Cyrille Aimée – Cyrille Aimée Live
	(Mack Avenue) • Gordon Beck – <i>Jubilation! (1964-1984)</i>
E C O M	(Turtle)
(• John Coltrane – Both Directions At Once:
n	<i>The Lost Album</i> (Impulse-Verve) • Robert Dick/Tiffany Chang—
V	Raise the River (Rogue Art)
M	• Marty Ehrlich – <i>Trio Exaltation</i> (Clean Feed)
	• Satoko Fujii/Joe Fonda/Gianni Mimmo –
M F	Triad (Long Song)
t	 Il Sogno – <i>Birthday</i> (Gotta Let It Out) Jowee Omicil – <i>Love Matter</i> (Jazz Village)
N	• Daryl Sherman – Lost in a Crowded Place
	(GHB)
V	• Jason Stein's Locksmith Isidore –
X E N D E	After Caroline (Northern Spy)
D	Laurence Donohue-Greene, Managing Editor
V	
	• Jeremiah Cymerman – Decay of the Angel
N	(5049 Records)
E	• Robert Dick/Tiffany Chang—Raise the River
L	(Rogue Art) Peter Evans/Cory Smythe – Weatherbird
W	(moreismore/Tundra)
	 Šatoko Fujii/Joe Fonda/Gianni Mimmo –
D	Triad (Long Song)
R	• Erroll Garner – Nightconcert
£	(Mack Avenue/Octave Music) • Sigurd Hole Trio— <i>Encounters</i> (Elvesang)
	• Hungry March Band – Running Through with
L E	the Sadness (Imaginator)
t	• Lee Konitz/Dan Tepfer –
A	<i>Decade</i> (Sunnyside) • Kjetil Møster/John Edwards/
A _	Dag Erik Knedal Andersen –
2	Different Shapes/Immersion (Va Fangool)
F	• Mako Sica/Hamid Drake – Ronda
S E S	(Out & Gone)
>	Andrey Henkin, Editorial Director



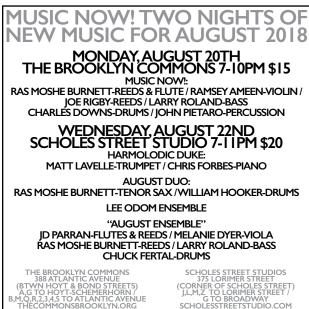
Valley of Search Alan Braufman (India Navigation-Valley of Search) by Marc Medwin

At 5:49 of "Love is for Real", from Side A of this excellent reissue, Alan Braufman tears apart a web of atomic serenity with a multiphonic alto explosion. A barbaric yawp of which Whitman would have been proud, it also distills histories, encapsulating a time, a place and the biographical and musical heterogeneities heralding them.

Clifford Allen, whose expertly informed liners are a large part of this long overdue reissue's success, captures the vibrant spirits at work and play in the West Side NYC performance space that was 501 Canal Street. As few others are qualified to do, he sets the stage for the two continuous 1974 performances comprising this LP. He paints a vivid picture of these musicians converging, living and playing according to a DIY aesthetic evident in every sound on offer.

Each side comprises what is probably a typical band set in microcosm. The pieces ebb and flow in insistent arcs and it all begins with a pulsed drone. This one is unique, as it's presented on dulcimer by Cooper-Moore, whose many instrumental, vocal and political contributions were celebrated during 2017's Vision Festival; this is his first recorded performance. Listen to him chanting sacred text as bassist Cecil McBee bolsters that gorgeous drone and Braufman's flute conjures shades of New Thing energy, channeling early '60s Ravi Shankar collaborations with West Coast jazz musicians. Such comparisons become superfluous, as it's easy to be carried along by the kaleidoscopic current of sound each instant entails, much of it due to the metal, skin and wood backdrop constructed by percussionists David Lee and Ralph Williams.

Even that is an oversimplification. There's something cinematic about the way sounds emerge, blend, fragment and disappear, seasoning the music's undulations with the exotic flavors of exploration, all shot through with the ecstatic sounds of spontaneity and the emotional intensity they embody. The joyful repetitions of "Little Nabil's March" ring rampant with the exuberance of what sounds like a policeman's whistle à la AACM's little instruments, but it's all tempered by another drone from Cooper-Moore, this time on piano. All of the playing is superb and the

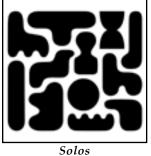


3/5 LORIMER STREET (CORNER OF SCHOLES STREET J,L,M,Z TO LORIMER STREET / G TO BROADWAY SCHOLESSTREETSTUDIO.COM

musicians demonstrate historical awareness of everything that was happening in New York, Chicago and beyond, encompassing stylistic diversity while remaining deeply grounded in blues and the tonal centers that spawn it.

The recording is as spatially palpable as the music is fresh. The soundstage is huge and there is constant movement throughout the environment to match the continuous changes in color, something akin to those wonderful old Decca opera recordings. There is a digital download available, but the vinyl is absolutely exquisite. Anyone in possession of a turntable deserves to hear the album this way. Check out McBee's solo opening the second side to get an idea of how rich, warm and full this unique recording in its current restoration can sound. Many have waited years to hear this music and their patience will be well rewarded.

For more information, visit valleyofsearch.com. This project is at Greene Space Aug. 1st and National Sawdust Aug. 3rd. See Calendar.



Matteo Liberatore (Innova) by Annie Murnighan

On Solos, Brooklyn-based Italian ex-pat Matteo Liberatore uses bedsprings, kick drum beaters, alligator clips and bass bows to expand the sonic capacity of his acoustic guitar. He transforms the instrument into a drum, flute or violin played pizzicato, creating a striking series of compositions that fluctuate between moments of jarring noise and eerie silence. Scratching strings and the thump of Liberatore's body against the guitar's wooden frame-sounds that other artists may seek to mask on their recordings through noise gates and compressors-are often placed in the forefront, imbuing *Solos* with an unsettling immediacy.

"Agnes", named for the late visual artist Agnes Martin, flitters and expands beautifully with swift and textured arpeggiations. The dedication is fitting; like her large-scale drawings and paintings, Liberatore's work is both minimal and abstract. On a number of tracks, it's easy to forget that the sounds are coming entirely from a single instrument. While "Chimera' creaks like a tin wind-up toy, "Barrea" recalls the disordered and transfixing hum of an orchestra tuning.

Liberatore's unorthodox and experimental techniques also lend a striking physicality to his work. On the closing piece, "Matryoshka", the guitarist overlays the horizontal scratching of his instrument's steel strings with a sparse and curious chord progression. Strings plucked and strummed mingle with hollow knocks against the wood, creating layers of noise and texture that complement the bewitching harmony. "Coral", one of the more recognizably guitardriven pieces, recalls the veering and harmonic complexity of György Ligeti's more downtempo piano études. Liberatore's playing sways gracefully between moments of discord and unsettling beauty.

Despite the variety of sounds he produces, Liberatore doesn't sacrifice compositional cohesion for instrumental experimentation. Innovative and uncanny, his technique doesn't act as an end in itself but, rather, as a means for him to express uncertainty and disquiet to haunting effect.

For more information, visit innova.mu. Liberatore is at Downtown Music Gallery Aug. 5th. See Calendar.



Tokuo '81 Woody Shaw (Élemental Music) The Tour, Volume Two Woody Shaw/Louis Hayes (HighNote) by Robert Bush

There is a significant school of thought positing that mainstream jazz trumpet reached its zenith in the late '70s with the ascendance of Woody Shaw, especially the string of albums that began with Little Red's *Fantasy* and continued with *Rosewood* and beyond.

Tokyo '81 features Shaw's working band of the day: Steve Turre (trombone), Mulgrew Miller (piano), Stafford James (bass) and Tony Reedus (drums). Shaw himself is in top form - immediately evident with a noticeably faster rendition of "Rosewood" – all of his salient facets on display: fat, brassy tone; bold intervallic development; and a surplus of ideas. Turre and Miller also acquit themselves admirably on the 69-bar form and Reedus stirs things up as James holds it all down.

Shaw opens up his piercing upper register on a brilliant reading of "'Round Midnight", utilizing his unique harmonic concept, which never defaults to an empty exercise of "running the changes"; this approach still sounds fresh today and it's a shame more trumpeters aren't continuing in that vein. Miller makes the most of his feature, turning in a smart and ebullient essay and James is the great unifier with his huge, woody sound and rock-solid intonation. "Apex" is a barnburner gliding efficiently on precise ride-cymbal pings, freeing Shaw to release a blistering contribution, followed by Turre, who manages to swing his ass off at any tempo. Miller heads up the rear with lightning in the right hand and thunder in the left. After three uptempo pieces, Shaw's "From Moment to Moment" represents a welcome respite. The pensive ballad derives maximum heft via groaning bass whole notes and a truly languid bass trombone observation. Miller begins "Song of Songs" alone, gradually opening up to include mournful bass arco and shimmering cymbals. Shaw extrapolates his pentatonic theme with a long, winding solo and Reedus catches fire when the scene shifts into double-time with a keen sense of forward motion.

Turn the clock back four years and Shaw is holding things down with drummer Louis Hayes and raspy free agent Junior Cook (tenor saxophone), alongside Ronnie Mathews (piano) and the constant presence of James on The Tour, Volume Two.

Shaw and Cook blend together very well onstage, turning their rivalry into compelling art. Cook seems to bring out the best in his frontline partner, especially after turning in a glorious "sheets of sound" opening salvo on "A Night in Tunisia". The trumpeter's response is perfect: all centered tone, coherent ideas and sterling articulation. Hayes' ride cymbal dominates John Coltrane's "Some Other Blues", representing a beacon of clarity in the upper frequency in the same way that James defines the lower register. The big hero on this tune, however, is Mathews, one of the most underrated pianists of his generation, who really digs deep and delivers.

For more information, visit elemental-music.com and jazzdepot.com

GLOBE UNITY



Not everything but enough Alister Spence Trio (Alister Spence Music) This Is Not A Waltz Håvard Wiik Trio (Moserobie) Not Nearly Enough To Buy A House Kjetil Mulelid Trio (Rune Grammofon) by Tom Greenland

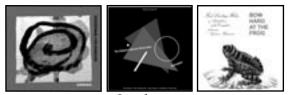
Three has always been a prime number...for jazz interaction. Consider the classic piano trio format: an ideal combination of complementary instrument ranges and timbres fostering maximum creative input from each musician. Three new albums reiterate the relevance of this time-tested grouping.

Australian pianist Alister Spence has spent almost two decades playing with bassist Lloyd Swanton and drummer Toby Hall. Not everything but enough, the trio's sixth album, contains a disc of original compositions (almost all by Spence) plus a second disc of free improvisations, every third track a piano solo. The compositions, reflective of Spence's experience in film composing, employ minimalist figures, sonic texturing and subtle live looping effects to suggest a musical mise-en-scène. A strong sense of collectivity, innuendo and abstraction prevails, though the Monk-ish "Peculiar Orbit" provides a (welcome) change of pace. The second disc's 21 short free improvisations vary from dense frenzy of "Room 7" and "Room 16" (a standout) to comparatively sparse Foley effects of "Room 10" and "Room 21". Spence's solos often utilize high chiming tones, low rumbles or trilling clusters, all filtered through his roving, through-composed sensibility.

A decade after The Arcade Project, Håvard Wiik's trio with bassist Ole Morten Vågan and drummer Håkon Mjåset Johansen returned to the studio for This Is Not A Waltz, showcasing the Norwegian pianist's fearsome chops, avid imagination and snaky themes. Wiik, a disciplined thinker, finesses each melodic fragment with the precision of a surgeon, following each idea through to its logical conclusion but what's astonishing is his ability to do so at breakneck speed with the illusion of ease. The first four tracks-multifariously structured "Calligrams" and "Neidbau", lush ballad "Tudor Style" and mood-swinging "Bought & Muzzled" all display this uncanny combination of formality and freedom. Vågan and Johansen join Wiik on every hairpin curve, each sudden fork in the road, drums finally coming to the fore on "Mnemonic Functions".

Another Norwegian, Kjetil Mulelid, makes his trio debut with Not Enough to Buy A House, a generally more relaxed and equilateral effort than the above. Although the central track, "C & R", is a free improvisation, the album as a whole has a tonal (or at least semi-tonal) feel, Mulelid's themes leisurely unraveling around lifting and lowering rock chord progressions, often sustaining a pedal tone or repeated notes against the shifting harmony. Bassist Andreas Winther and drummer Bjørn Hegge are iconoclasts by temperament, willing to follow the song forms but prone to interject elements of rambunctiousness, readily apparent in "Children's Song" or "You Stood There in Silence, Having No Words". Winther, without raising his volume, easily asserts himself during these 'trialogues' while Mulelid's 'solos' ride the collective wave.

For more information, visit alisterspence.com, moserobie.com and runegrammofon.com



Ouroboros Peter Brötzmann & Fred Lonberg-Holm (Astral Spirits) Animation Tim Daisy's Fulcrum Ensemble (Relay) Bow Hard at the Frog Fred Lonberg-Holm & Amphibians of the Everglades (featuring Gustavo Matamoros) (Corbett vs. Dempsey) by John Sharpe

While cellists are not infrequent participants in jazz and improvised situations, neither are they regulars. As with many, you get the feeling that Chicago-based practitioner Fred Lonberg-Holm gets the nod more because of his musical personality than the instrument he plays. That's not surprising when you consider his dexterity, fertile imagination and left-field sensibilities.

Lonberg-Holm was an original member of German saxophonist Peter Brötzmann's Chicago Tentet and has remained a valued partner. On Ouroboros, recorded during a 2011 tour, Lonberg-Holm provides a wildly oscillating, scratchy foil to Brötzmann's visceral roar across four spontaneous creations on this limitededition LP. His inspired noisemaking on "The Circle", alternating between screeching bowing and incisive harp-like plucks, launches the first side like a statement of intent. Brötzmann's clarion call initiates a series of charged dramatic exchanges in which Lonberg-Holm more than holds his own. There's a strange beauty to be found in Brötzmann's cathartic wail, most obviously during passages of world-weary lyricism, like those that close "The Figure Eight", on which Brötzmann wields his rarely heard bass clarinet. Among the energy and intensity are sudden simultaneous changes of direction, which speak of an intuitive bond, as evidenced on "The Spiral". Lonberg-Holm's reiterated sawing ramps up the tension, topped when Brötzmann locks into a nagging phrase, repeated at a different rate to create a truly electrifying effect. Lonberg-Holm also knows when to drop out, thus presenting Brötzmann's stratospheric tenor squeal in even sharper relief. In the short "The Fusion Of Opposites", pauses pepper the rattling and intermittent cries, almost as if they are taking stock, before Brötzmann paraphrases some of his favorite melodic motifs for a reflective finish.

Lonberg-Holm demonstrates his versatility on Animation by drummer Tim Daisy's Fulcrum Ensemble, taking on the role of the bass or stepping into the frontline with horn-like excursions. This is the followup to Daisy's fabulous The Halfway There Suite by almost the same band. Three cuts illustrate Daisy's strengths as a composer, combining smart arrangements voiced to belie the size of the six-strong outfit, varied settings for accomplished soloists and thematic material woven into coherent and stimulating wholes. In some ways they echo the virtues of Ken Vandermark's small-group writing, perhaps to be expected as Daisy, Lonberg-Holm and saxophonist Dave Rempis were also colleagues in the Vandermark 5. Daisy often offsets sunny themes with darker more unsettling endings. That's especially the case at the conclusion of "Corner Counter", where an ominous staccato march persists while annunciatory horn figures fade into the distance. Earlier, Daisy sets up some fine solos, which often become duets, such as that between cornet player Josh Berman and trombonist Steve Swell. Lonberg-Holm also gets an unaccompanied feature, evoking electric guitar with his slithering legato, before intertwining with James Falzone's piping clarinet. "Glass And Lead", featuring Daisy's marimba, suggests more of a chamber orientation while "Means To An End" goes through several moods. It starts forcefully with a propulsive cello vamp before encompassing free polyphony, a driving alto saxophone

rollercoaster over Lonberg-Holm's heavy fuzzed riff and finally keening cello, with murmuring brass and reeds to end on an unexpectedly mournful note.

In the preface to his book Microgroove, label boss John Corbett relates the seminal experience of an expedition to listen to the frogs at his local marsh, which opened his ears to the polyrhythmic possibilities inherent in improvised music. Bow Hard at the Frog (titled after an instruction in an Iannis Xenakis score) can be seen as a logical, if belated, next step, presenting Lonberg-Holm in consort with the amphibians (and much more) of the Florida Everglades. As a conceit there's some mileage in it but whether a whole album's worth might be open to question. The big weakness is that the interplay is all one way, Lonberg-Holm working against a relatively unchanging backdrop of random croaks, chirrups, watery plops, cicadas and mosquito hum (this last a menace confirmed by the cover photo of Lonberg-Holm on location kitted out in anti-insect headgear). Lonberg-Holm gamely limits himself to interacting with the amphibians, extracting a litany of wavering drones, creaking abrasions and abrupt shrieks, which make oblique reference to the nocturnal chorus. The assorted species contribute a variety of remarkable noises: one sounds like a power tool, another like a muted trombone. But it's the plane passing overhead on "Far 4" that sends the swamp-dwellers into paroxysms of vocalization, rather than even Lonberg-Holm's most physical efforts. While the disc will be a treasure trove for those who delight in unusual sonic encounters, it's likely to remain a curiosity.

For more information, visit astralspirits.bandcamp.com, timdaisyrelayrecords.bandcamp.com and corbettosdempsey.com. Lonberg-Holm is at The Stone at The New School Aug. 4th. See Calendar.







» wed aug 1 TONY ALLEN



» SAT AUG 4 @ MURMRR

BÉLA FLECK THE SOLO CONCERT



SUN RA ARKESTRA'SPACE IS THE PLACE WITH LEAN ON ME: JOSÉ JAMES CELEBRATES BILL WITHERS & SAMORA PINDERHUGHES' "THE TRANSFORMATIONS SUITE

INCOLN CENTER OUT OF DOORS

PRESENTS

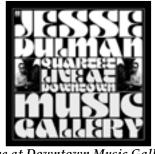
GET TICKETS AT

LPR.CON

» wed aug 8 @ bowery ballroom GOGO PENGUIN



» THU AUG 23 @ NUBLU (151 AVE C) SEXMOB SUMMER



Live at Downtown Music Gallery Jesse Dulman Quartet (RR Gems) by Mark Keresman

To clue in out-of-towners, Downtown Music Gallery is THE record store in The Big Apple for creative music of all stripes. DMG is known for carrying music from around the globe in all formats as well as for weekly live performances. Tuba player Jesse Dulman has been making the rounds in avant garde jazz on stage and in the NYC subways. Recorded in July 2017, this is a fairly enthralling set of wild 'n' woolly, let-'er-rip free jazz thankfully forgoing self-absorbed abstractness.

'At Making Amends to Chelsea the Neighborhood" is mournful yet oddly celebratory, its structure almost a march, evoking New Orleans funeral parades. Tuba to some degree functions as a bass, anchoring the music, giving it a bottom yet, in the manner of the bassists in Bill Evans' trios, also interacts with the other horns, at times sounding like a very deep trombone. Ras Moshe's tenor saxophone is supple and sonorous, Dave Sewelson's baritone makes with mighty blues-inflected gusts, ecstatically testifying in the manner of a tenor. Drummer Leonid Galaganov rumbles and clatters, providing less of a beat or swing than punctuation. This piece brings to mind the raw, visceral, bigger-ensemble phase(s) of Albert Ayler, especially his seminal album Bells. The structure of "Blues for Lettie" is a bit more like a standard midtempo '50s rhythm and blues tune, one saxophones shrieking cathartically, the other woefully bopping in bluesy fashion. The longest piece, the whole-side "Homage to Charles McGee, Kalaparusha Maurice McIntyre and Will Connell", is the wildest, tensest and catchiest track. Saxophones offer freewheeling, energized solos while drums plod in an ironic fashion as the ensemble frequently returns to a melodic fragment that sounds like the madly catchy chorus of the early '60s Little Peggy March hit "I Will Follow Him". Dulman creates billows that are oddly soothing, the calm in the eye of the hurricane.

The musicians get the most expressiveness from the instruments they can, yet it never comes off as that for its own sake, all playing with a palpable sense of unity and intuitiveness. If you thrill to the more roots-y side(s) of the Art Ensemble of Chicago, Julius Hemphill (you haven't heard his album *Dogon AD*?!?), Steve Lacy and Arthur Blythe, get to this (limited-edition) record.

For more information, visit rrgems-records.bandcamp.com. This project is at Downtown Music Gallery Aug. 5th. See Calendar.



We Must Build Alternate Models Todd Capp, et.al. (Noncept) Futura Spartan Suite Guillermo Gregorio/Nicolas Letman-Burtinovic/ Todd Capp (Chap Chap) by John Pietaro

As innovative percussionists go, Chicagoan drummer Todd Capp may be the music's best kept secret. Carrying the pedigree of the AACM, Anthony Braxton and NYC's Downtown music and art scene, Capp founded his Improvising Orchestra, featuring such players as William Parker, Ray Anderson and Rashid Bakr in the '80s and then ceased playing for far too long. With the encouragement of fellow drummer Rashied Ali, he resumed drumming at the turn of this century and has since offered some intriguing music in which to revel.

Capp's Mystery Train is a palette of unidentifiable colors. On *Wintersweet Sixteen*, his toms and cymbals cross horns, so to speak, with Kurt Ralske's cornet and the electronics of Gao Jiafeng and Michael Holmes, casting an almost organic, analogue score to the Dada theater piece for which you've always longed.

These are advanced compositional experiences almost certainly the product of free improvisations, but with an aim far different than most. The album opens with "Khora Zero", the subtle planetscape in which Ralske strains equal measures of air and sound, bending notes, half-valving and howling like a distant, heartsick wolf. One is hard-pressed to find a more enticing blend of acoustic and electronic instruments. This sphere of compelling introspection continues over the following cuts with the additions of Michael Lytle's subterranean bass clarinet, Watson Jefferson's flute (listen for his too brief chase-cum-hocket with Ralske on "House Call") and Cecil Broche's siren of a violin, as well as further electronics by Matthew Ostrowski. The album closes with the standout duo of Capp and upright bassist Andrew Lafkas on "Shadows Broken", a paired love song of sorts to both Ornette and the music's liberation.

However, with the nonet recording *We Must Build Alternative Models*, the title of which suggests a Buckminster Fuller paraphrase, this brand of music/ sound emulsion graduates into a 42-minute darkling.

The album blurs nearly all boundaries between the acoustic and the electronic in a manner that, though intriguing, leaves one wishing for a bit of forefront in this dreamworld backdrop. The credits list the musicians on board, with no clarification of director or even primary conceptualist. The ensemble includes celebrated underground improvisers (Capp, Ralske and Lafkas as well as clarinetist Patrick Holmes and violinist Laura Ortman), those musicians identified primarily with the processed (guitarist Marcia Bassett) and the meditative (soprano saxophonist Tyler Wilcox) and some straddling all areas (percussionist Sandy Gordon, electronics artist Barry Weisblat). The unifying blend is the whole point-liner notes define the Esperanto amalgamated language's power-but a few spotlights, particularly on Ortman, who speaks creative volumes in every setting, could have served to lead the imagery to dimensions more distant and the whole to still further unifications.

Futura Spartan Suite comes from noted Argentinian clarinetist Guillermo Gregorio, upright bassist Nicolas Letman-Burtinovic and Capp. The ensemble takes the word "suite" in its customary sense with 14 selections threaded together.

Some of the sections are brief – snapshots in time, if you will-while others are engaged through development. Most of this is built on a quite inventive free improv, but several pieces are credited to either Gregorio, Letman-Burtinovic or both and several sections of the suite are comprised only of the clarinet/ bass duo. One such duet is the title work by Gregorio. It features a rapid-fire head played urgently in his instrument's highest register, with an improvised B section where he's groaning tauntingly in bass clarinet turf. The album frequently features the expansive reach of the clarinetist/experimentalist, an international source of avant music since he helped found his native country's Fluxus happenings. A collaboration between he and Capp seems all too obvious; how ironic that the clarinetist now resides in the percussionist's hometown of Chicago, with Capp in Brooklyn. Though lesserknown than and junior to both Gregorio and Capp, Letman-Burtinovic has a penchant for casting electronic-sounding laments rather than delving for any period into an expected role. This works best in the duo setting, as soundscapes emerge, but the thrill remains the trio at full-throttle: "Breathing Under Water" and "Daily Chem Trials" as pure if not criminally brief examples of this level of invention: Capp dancing lightly across ride cymbals, guiding, driving, shouting, whispering over 50+ years of the once-New Thing, always as contemporary as tomorrow.

For more information, visit toddcapp.bandcamp.com and chapchap-music.com. Capp is at Troost Aug. 7th. See Calendar.





Those Were The Days Jerry Weldon (Cellar Live) by Alex Henderson

With his hard-swinging approach and robust, fullbodied sound influenced by Sonny Rollins, John Coltrane and Dexter Gordon, tenor saxophonist Jerry Weldon is known for his contributions to the big bands of Lionel Hampton and Harry Connick, Jr.

But the native New Yorker, now 60, has done many other things as well—and one of them is playing in organ combos: In addition to Jack McDuff's Heatin' System band, Weldon has worked with organ legends like Jimmy McGriff, Mel Rhyne, Joey DeFrancesco, Dr. Lonnie Smith and other Jimmy Smith disciples. *Those Were The Days* is very much in the Philadelphia organ combo vein, with trio of Kyle Koehler on Hammond B-3 and Colby Inzer on drums (Daniel Sadownick adding percussion at times).

Whether turning its attention to Philly soul, Russian folk songs, the Burt Bacharach/Hal David songbook or Tin Pan Alley standards, Weldon's trio finds the hardbop/soul-jazz possibilities in a wide range of material, including "Love Won't Let Me Wait"; the Philly soul classic is usually performed as a slow, romantic ballad, but Weldon manages to transform it into an exuberant uptempo romp. And similarly, the Frank Sinatra-associated ballad "Strangers in the Night" is also taken at a faster pace than usual.

Although pianist Earl "Fatha" Hines' "Rosetta" came out of jazz' pre-bop era, Weldon's forceful performance is drenched in bop sensibilities. Bacharach/David's "Walk on By" is transformed into a sentimental AfroCuban cha-cha and Weldon's love of ballads asserts itself on lyrical performances of Harry Warren's "This Is Always", Lionel Bart's "Where Is Love" (from the 1968 musical *Oliver!*) and Boris Fomin's "Dorogoi Dlinnoyu", a.k.a. "Those Were the Days" or "Les Temps des Fleurs".

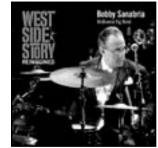
The latter has a fascinating history. Recorded by Georgian singer Tamara Tsereteli in 1925, "Dorogoi Dlinnoyu" became known as "Those Were the Days" when Gene Raskin added English lyrics to Fomin's melody in the early '60s. Dexter Gordon recorded a stellar bop version in 1969 and Weldon's dusky performance is clearly reminiscent of that effort.

Because of his association with Connick and



FRIDAY, AUGUST 31ST, 2018 TWO SETS AT 8 & 10 P.M. (\$34 COVER, \$20 MINIMUM) 66 PARK AVENUE, E. 38TH STREET RSVN: 1-800-KITANO-NY Hampton, Weldon has sometimes been described as a "big band soloist". But he is equally comfortable in small-group settings and *Those Were the Days* reminds us that when it comes to Philly-style organ combos, he is a consummate pro.

For more information, visit cellarlive.com. Weldon is at Showman's Aug. 8th and 15th and The Django at Roxy Hotel Aug. 24th. See Calendar.



West Side Story Reimagined Bobby Sanabria Multiverse Big Band (Jazzheads) by George Kanzler

Reimagining is a foundation of jazz creation. Musicians have been reshaping music originally written for other purposes, most notably what we call "standards", since the very beginning of the art form. Bandleader, drummer and conceptualist Bobby Sanabria demonstrates how rich and fertile Leonard Bernstein's music theater score for *West Side Story* is as a basis for jazz interpretation. Sanabria enlists eight different arrangers to help him realize his take on Bernstein's score, creating a panoply of rhythmic currents springing from a much wider array of cultures than the Puerto Rican- and Cuban-dominated ones that had inspired the original music. This is genuinely pan-cultural music as embracing and welcoming as the words engraved on the base of the Statue of Liberty.

The culturally inclusive nature is signaled immediately in the "Prologue", which links the gang call, a tri-tone whistle Bernstein also linked to the Hebrew shofar (ram's horn), to the West Africaninfluenced *Santería* chant to the god Elegua. While establishing the montuño 3-2 rhythm as emblematic of the Puerto Rican Sharks and a bop-swing one for the white Jets, this "Prologue" also features congas and bongos in AfroCuban rhythms running under everything. "America" is even more culturally inclusive, as arranger Jeff Lederer introduces strains of several national anthems – of countries from which the Trump administration has banned immigrants – over the dominant Venezuelan *joropo* rhythm that originated with Bernstein.

No matter how diverse the rhythms and inclusive the multicultural nature of this version is (Yoruba chants and a *bembé* rhythm introduce "Maria"), the Bernstein themes and motives remain a touchstone, proving how powerful the draw of a superior score is as the foundation of a jazz interpretation. The use of bop-swing for the Jets and Afro-Latin forms for the Sharks succeeds because beneath it all is Bernstein's iconic music. When Sanabria originally presented this version – in a performance recorded at Jazz at Lincoln Center – it was over two hours long; it has been pared down here to 80 minutes, but the heart of the score and broad outline of the plot remain intact. The romance of Tony and Maria is portrayed by trombone and alto saxophone while the conflict between Jets and Sharks is brilliantly realized by the battling styles of bopswing and AfroLatin jazz, especially in the highly kinetic "Gym Scene" tracks, one featuring blues and mambo encompassing a round robin of jazz horn solos, the other spotlighting flutes in a Cha Cha. This new version of West Side Story rejuvenates a classic of American music as a multicultural jazz celebration.

For more information, visit jazzheads.com. This project is at Damrosch Park Aug. 10th. See Calendar.



Martial Solal My One And Only Love European Jazz Legends Vol. 15

"Martial Solal has, in abundance, those indispensables of the musicians' craft: sensitivity, creativity, and a prodigious technique. Most of all, he sparkles with refreshment." These words of praise were written by his "soul brother" Duke Ellington for Solal's US debut album. More than half an exciting century later the legendary French pianist and composer once again proved why the Duke loved him madly. The two

"Sir Jack" improvisations on the theme of this canon included in this live recording alone attest to the pianist's sensitivity, creativity, and prodigious technique. And yes, they, and all the other melodies you thought you knew so well sparkle with refreshment too.



Also available: Christy Doran 144 Strings for a Broken Chord

A piece in seven parts composed by Christy Doran for 20 electric guitars, 4 electric bass guitars and drums.





Shorter By Two (The Music of Wayne Shorter Played on Two Pianos) Kirk Lightsey/Harold Danko (Sunnyside) by Scott Yanow

Shorter By Two is an overlooked classic. When it was originally released in 1984, it was just the fourth release from the Sunnyside label. It has now been reissued as its 467th CD. Pianists Kirk Lightsey and Harold Danko perform 11 of Wayne Shorter's finest compositions dating from 1959-74. The unique duet set is significant on a few levels. While Lightsey and Danko have had important careers and their own sounds, they prove to be very complementary during this outing. In fact, since the mixing does not separate the two pianos into the right and left channels, it is very difficult to tell them apart, as if hearing a four-handed pianist.

Also noteworthy is how flexible Shorter's compositions prove to be. While one would expect to hear such tunes as "Lester Left Town" (from his days with Art Blakey's Jazz Messengers), "Dolores" and "Pinocchio" played by a two-horn quintet or perhaps a solo pianist, I know of no other full-length piano duo exploration of Shorter's music.

The music is taken from his most productive period as a composer, when Shorter was with Blakey, the Miles Davis Quintet and the early years of Weather Report. Even without his 'greatest hit' ("Footprints"), this is a particularly strong collection. While some of the songs will be familiar, these interpretations are full of surprises: "Ana Maria" explores quite a few moods; a concise and uptempo version of "Dolores" does not waste a moment; and "Dance Cadaverous" emphasizes the upper register to give it a light-hearted feel. "Pinocchio" has a famous melody but the high-note statements by the two pianists are quite unique. "Marie Antoinette" is taken for a rollicking ride, "Armageddon" is as somber as one would expect and the uninhibited playing on "Lester Left Town" has Lightsey and Danko sounding like a barely-under-control player-piano. Of the remaining pieces, "Witch Hunt" has strong forward momentum, "Iris" is a warm and mysterious ballad, "El Gaucho" gives the pianists an opportunity to romp together while closing "Nefertiti" is quite atmospheric.

After this recording was released Lightsey and Danko had a few joint appearances at the Montréal Jazz Festival, Paris and Portugal. They have crossed paths several times through the years and perhaps it is time for them to record a follow-up, *Shorter By Two Two*.

For more information, visit sunnysiderecords.com. Lightsey is at Smalls Aug. 8th-9th and Mezzrow Aug. 10th-11th. See Calendar.



Mike DiRubbo Quartet (smallsLIVE) by Phil Freeman

Alto saxophonist Mike DiRubbo hasn't been heard from as a leader in a few years. His last album,

Threshold, was released on his own Ksanti label in 2014. This live disc features two of the same musicians: Brian Charette, best known on organ but here playing piano, and bassist Ugonna Okegwo. JK Kim is on drums. The quartet burns through six DiRubbo originals and a version of guitarist John Abercrombie's "As It Stands" in 65 minutes.

"Hope" is a fiercely swinging bebop burner, which (based on the announcer heard at the end) seems to have ended the first set on one of the two nights that was recorded; it makes a perfect album opener too, though. "Details" is a mellower, bluesier tune that lets DiRubbo float in space, extrapolating on melodic concepts and chord sequences in a way that's rooted in jazz tradition, but not bound to it. Tonally, he's a player who's found a middle way, neither a thick, gutsy blower like Arthur Blythe nor a sharp post-Ornette crier.

"Pent-Up Steps", as its title indicates, dips into John Coltrane's compositional catalogue, borrowing from his "Giant Steps" and Sonny Rollins' "Pent-Up House", creating a kind of whirlwind of notes in the process. The band bounces in place behind the leader, keeping the tempo twitchy and high-energy while giving him plenty of room to run. Charette plays piano like it's an organ, clanging out big chords that he seems to expect to reverberate more than they do.

The live mix does Okegwo no favors; he's a barely audible rumble in the middle of the sonic field while drums have the sharp, plastic clatter of practice pads. Still, Kim's accents on the uptempo numbers are rousing and his brushwork on the mournful "As It Stands", recorded mere months after Abercrombie's death, is gentle and thoughtful. DiRubbo should record more often; this album is a welcome return.

For more information, visit smallslive.com. DiRubbo is at Smalls Aug. 10th-11th. See Calendar.



Live at The Stone NPO Trio (Chant) Ima Ima (featuring Tom Harrell) Meg Okura & The Pan Asian Chamber Jazz Ensemble (New Music) by Elliott Simon

On these two releases, violinist Meg Okura's classical virtuosity combines jazz, Jewish, and Japanese cultures into a distinctive transcendental musical identity. Similar to John Coltrane, her music is a theosophical tool to approach divinity. *Live at The Stone* is an improvisatory session with soprano saxophonist Sam Newsome and pianist Jean-Michel Pilc while *Ima Ima* is an insightful sketch of Okura's life as a mother within the context of her Pan Asian Chamber Jazz Ensemble featuring trumpeter Tom Harrell.

Live at The Stone contains a six-part reinterpretation of the Yiddish song "Oyfn Pripetchik". Okura and Newsome use their instruments' close timbre to discover the spiritual nature of the melody. On the surface, the tune describes teaching children the Hebrew alphabet but this is an allegory for creation and the subsequent struggles of the Jewish people. It is believed that Hebrew letters were the creator's building blocks, akin to elements on the periodic table. Okura and Newsome create their own world as they return to the original melody using notes as their bricks and Pilc's superb improvisations and supportive structures as their mortar. "Unkind Gestures" follows as a derivative of "Giant Steps", using Trane's notes as building blocks amid new changes, while session closer "Yiddish Mama No Tsuki" intertwines "My Yiddishe Momme" and "Kojo No Tsuke", an apt introduction to *Ima Ima*.

Released on Mother's Day, *Ima Ima* is Okura's personal journey as a Japanese woman into motherhood and Judaism. The music blends both cultures' musical forms into classically informed jazz compositions scored into magnificent concert-level pieces. Ima means "mother" in Hebrew and "now" in Japanese with the Hebrew letters (aleph/mem) representing strong water, referring to the glue that holds a family together. Okura is both the literal "Ima", self-reflecting through these sweeping compositions, and the figurative "Ima" holding them together.

The title track opens with wondrous naïveté as flutist Anne Drummond, harpist Riza Printup, Okura and Newsome combine for gorgeous voicings that evolve into a glorious celebration underscored by Newsome's touching solo. Other cuts present Okura's take on her life pre- and post-partum. "A Summer in Jerusalem" depicts a fictitious relationship between Jew and Arab with Middle-Eastern tinge from Okura and Sam Sadigursky's bass clarinet, Harrell's horn echoing the lovers' warm moments, while instrumental interchange and changing rhythms portray one aspect of the newborn experience, "A Night Insomnia". 'Black Rain", "Birth of Shakyamuni" and "Tomiya" elegantly intertwine disparate Japanese themes such as Buddha's birth, the WWII Atomic horror and Taiko drumming into the group dynamic (the band is completed by bassist Pablo Aslan, drummer Jared Schonig and guitarist Rez Abbasi) while "Blues in Jade" presents as Okura's "Rhapsody in Blue".

For more information, visit chantrecords.com and newmusicusa.org. Okura's Ima Ima project is at Dizzy's Club Aug. 20th. See Calendar.







For more information call 631.751.1895 or visit www.thejazzloft.org



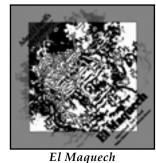
Introspection Roni Ben-Hur/Harvie S (Jazzheads) by Ken Dryden

The pairing of guitar with bass and drums is particularly intimate. The lack of other chordal or frontline instruments creates space and draws listeners further in to appreciate the intricate lines woven by the players. Both guitarist Roni-Ben Hur and bassist Harvie S have found a partner equally skilled as a soloist and accompanist while accomplished drummer Tim Horner is a good choice to round out the group.

What also stands out is the inclusion of less frequently played gems: Joe Henderson's "Serenity" is no less powerful than the original recording, but more subdued in character; there is plenty of fire in George Shearing's minor bop classic "Conception", with effective, brief solos all around; Thelonious Monk's "Introspection", recorded several times throughout his career but rarely heard today, features Ben-Hur's rapidfire solo in contrast to the bassist's more deliberate approach; Tadd Dameron's driving bop gem "Focus" is given a vigorous workout; and a blistering take of Kenny Dorham's "Asiatic Raes", one of his most memorable tunes, has Horner as the primary soloist.

The trio also excels playing the music of Brazilian masters, conjuring a lazy sunny day on a quiet beach in Ary Barroso's "Prá Machucar Meu Coração" or a lively extended exploration of Baden Powell's "Deixa". Yet the band outdoes themselves with their brilliant arrangement of Billy Strayhorn's heart-breaking ballad "Blood Count", composed while he was in great pain and hospitalized during the final stage of terminal esophageal cancer. While the composer's emotions are conveyed in the arco bass introduction, guitar is reflective rather than anguished, a change from how musicians have typically interpreted this jazz standard.

For more information, visit jazzheads.com. This project is at Saint Peter's Aug. 22nd. See Calendar.



Adam O'Farrill's Stranger Days (Biophilia) by Matthew Kassel

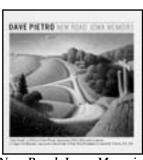
Trumpeter Adam O'Farrill has a tone-alternatingly bright, dry, diaphanous, growling – that harkens back to players such as Cootie Williams and Maynard Ferguson. On his self-assured sophomore album, he appears to be channeling, more than any other influence, the ghost of Don Cherry, who put forth smeary, fragmented, off-key phrases in Ornette Coleman's quartet in the late '50s. He's accompanied by his brother, Zack, on drums, Chad Lefkowitz-Brown on tenor saxophone and Walter Stinson on bass – the same group from O'Farrill's debut album, *Stranger Days* – and it sounds as though they've sent Coleman's groundbreaking form of free jazz through a multicultural prism.

There's "Siiva Moiiva", for instance, a Mexican folk tune in which O'Farrill weaves a delicate obbligato

around Lefkowitz-Brown's earthy solo. "Erroneous Love", with lovely, rubato-feel pockets, is a playful nod to Thelonious Monk's "Eronel". In Irving Berlin's "Get Thee Behind Me Satan", O'Farrill plays solo, displaying the full dimension of his sound. "Henry Ford Hospital" is inspired by the Frida Kahlo painting. The title track, a light number that skitters along at an upbeat pace, is also from Mexico, though it sounds Klezmer-ish, as if it could have emerged from Eastern Europe. The album ends with Gabriel Garzon-Montano's "Pour Maman".

O'Farrill seems to be making a point about the interconnectedness of cultures and there is little doubt that he is the right person to do it. The son of the pianist Arturo O'Farrill and the grandson of the Cuban composer Chico O'Farrill, Adam, who is also of Jewish, Mexican and Irish descent, has a formidable lineage. But the best and most vital thing about his talent is that he doesn't let that lineage weigh him down. On *El Maquech*, he deals heavily with the past, but there's no evidence that he's dealing with any anxiety of influence. He sounds unencumbered by those who have come before him, an impressive trait for a young musician who, at just 23, seems to be blowing a whole lot of history through his horn.

For more information, visit biophiliarecords.com. O'Farrill is at Tompkins Square Park Aug. 26th as part of Charlie Parker Jazz Festival. See Calendar.



New Road: Iowa Memoirs Dave Pietro (ArtistShare) by Marco Cangiano

Reed player Dave Pietro not only leads his own projects but has been one of the pillars of three of the most exciting jazz orchestras in today's business: Maria Schneider Orchestra, Gil Evans Project and Darcy James Argue's Secret Society. His small-group efforts, however, may have been undeservedly overlooked. This latest recording is thus a timely reminder of Pietro's rich interest and palette, not only as an imaginative soloist but also as a composer.

As suggested by Grant Wood's *Open Road* painting on the cover, the music reflects Pietro's personal memoirs of the period he spent in 2011 as Artist-in-Residence at the University of Iowa. The midwestern landscapes as well as the many personal connections definitely left an impression on Pietro, a native New Englander and adopted New Yorker. His musical memoirs deliver wonder-like images of Iowa, a land whose inner and subtle beauty seems like a well-kept secret to all those who have not been fortunate to visit. To some extent Pietro's approach to translating his visual memoirs into musical portraits parallels the way Schneider has reflected upon her youth in Minnesota.

"Sunrise" starts with an almost suspenseful mood before the quintet weaves through the melody. "Sleep Prairie" follows in a similar fashion, all the musicians particularly inspired, delivering thoughtful solos and listening closely to one other. One of the many positives of this album is Gary Versace's piano, often overlooked vis-à-vis his more frequently featured organ; all of his solos are quite exquisite, revealing a sensibility that almost hides his prodigious technique. After the somewhat more aggressive and freebop stance of "It's a Half Decent Muffin", with echoes of Ornette Coleman in the saxophone-trumpet unisons between Pietro and Alex Sipiagin, the prevailing ecstatic mood returns with "Sanctuary", which turns out to be a local pub both Pietro's alto and Johannes Weidenmueller's bass find particularly inspiring. "Heartland" is introduced by introspective piano leading to a joyful theme featuring lively solos by Sipiagin on flugelhorn and Pietro on alto and showcasing Johnathan Blake's drums. A brief, two-part, Ravel-inspired suite concludes the journey, capturing the full breath of Iowa's colors through Pietro leveraging the timbres of his flute and soprano. A very enjoyable album and open invitation to visit Iowa.

For more information, visit artistshare.com. Pietro is at Jazz Standard Aug. 29th with Darcy James Argue. See Calendar.







Blue Dream | Solo A Genova Jamie Saft (RareNoise) by George Grella

In the difficult and essential musical balance between style and idea, keyboardist Jamie Saft's music-making has usually been heavily weighted toward the former. He has spent a good deal of time in John Zorn's Tzadik orbit and fallen into the trap of making music about how other music has been made—skillful and often pleasurable stuff, but a fleeting experience that leaves little impression after it has passed. So these two new albums are real surprises. The music is substantial, it has purpose and meaning, it has something to tell the listener and all the ideas come through clearly and with force. It has effect, not just affect.

The quartet on *Blue Dream* has an original sound. There's the Coltrane quartet in their foundation and Bill McHenry's hard-reed tenor saxophone often spits out Charlie Rouse-like tones, but on this record the group has the quality of working within the stream of modern postbop jazz while playing with an exhilarating lack of burden from historical antecedents. Coltrane is a mood that inspires, not a style to mimic.

There's a consistent range of medium tempos through the 12 tracks and the pairing of Saft's left hand and bassist Brad Jones builds layer upon layer of musical and expressive depth and power. With pauses for elegant, swinging readings of "Violets for Your Furs" and "Sweet Lorraine", Saft's nine originals plot a well-shaped journey through immersive listening. This is a throwback album, not a checklist of certain types of tunes but an end-to-end climb-off involving tension, with the cool exhale of "There's a Lull in My life" to bring the listener back to level ground at the conclusion.

Solo A Genova has a similar compelling musical narrative and is superb through and through. The concept of the recital was Saft wanting to present his ideas about America through music, mostly pop songs from Bob Dylan, Stevie Wonder, Joni Mitchell and others—including a completely abstracted take on ZZ Top's "Sharp Dressed Man"—plus some modern standards and originals.

There's only Saft's musical voice and his contemplation of the material, not an iota of indulgence in imitative styles. This reveals Saft's pianism. He favors full, resonant chords and also has an easy way with stride and swing and phrases melodies like a singer; his playing of Mitchell's "Blue Motel Room"



Alexis Parsons-voice / Frank Kimbrough-piano Dean Johnson-bass / Jeff Hirshfield-drums

Wednesday, August 29, 2018, 8p & 10p Jazz At Kitano 66 Park Avenue at 38th Street

\$18 Cover / \$20 min. Reservations: 212.885.7119

"Alexis Parsons" (Best CDs of 2012) - DownBeat Magazine "Parsons' breathy, desultory delivery reminds us that love is not a game to be entered into lightly." - John Ephland, DownBeat Magazine has a gorgeous shape and array of dynamics.

The album is entrancing from start to finish, the kind of record that persuades you to stop what you're doing and listen, even long before the haunting serendipity of Saft's arrangement of Charles Ives' "The Housatonic at Stockbridge". The way he captures the music's unique mix of memories and textures, all the while carrying the vocal line in his right hand, is quite moving, matched only by the comforting ache of the penultimate "Blue In Green". *Solo A Genova* looks to be one of the leading releases of 2018.

For more information, visit rarenoisereccords.com. Saft is at The Stone at The New School Aug. 30th. See Calendar.



Dongfeng Liu (ZOHO) by Tom Greenland

Cultural collisions (unlike their automotive counterparts) are often constructive. Consider the collision of West African and Cuban musics, or the resultant AfroCuban styles with jazz, or, more to the point here, Latin jazz with Chinese traditions. Enter pianist Dongfeng Liu, who makes his debut recording with *China Caribe*, a meshing and mashing up of cultural strangers.

The album's core sound arises from Liu's quartet with electric fretless bassist John Benitez (whose presence is so strong he can almost be considered a co-leader), conguero/percussionist Roberto Quintero and trap drummer Francis Benitez, all fluent in what is broadly termed Latin jazz. It should be noted, however, that Liu's arranging and playing style is a few degrees cooler than caliente: where others would plunge forward, he prefers to explore open spaces and textures, unfolding his improvisations in a more episodic fashion. His compositions, while relying on fairly standard harmonic formulas, employ interesting rhythmic twists: "Mirror Image" has smoothly modulating subdivisions of three while "I Know You" and "Moophy" both alternate between five- and sevenbeat sections.

Much of the album's originality derives from its inclusion of unusual timbres, sonic thumbprints not often associated with the Latin jazz mainstream. For example, "In the Clouds" begins with Benitez' slappop bass buoyed by the keening drone of a morin khuur (horsehead fiddle), followed by whistling melodies derived from throat-sung overtones, the latter two performed by the Hanggai Band, a Mongolian rock group; later, the song's main theme is heard on Min Xiao-Fen's ruan (four-stringed lute). The latter is also featured on another traditional Chinese lute, the pipa, on "Colorful Clouds Chasing the Moon", an adapted folk melody, and "Arcadia", where she supplies the characteristic shakes, bends, rakes and fast scrambling figures idiomatic to the instrument. Feifei Yang's wispy trembling erhu (spike fiddle) handles the melody of "Fisherman's Song at Dusk", another programmatic folk song.

The inclusion of all of these distinctive timbres evokes an expansive global soundscape, somewhere between China and Cuba, the sounds, like smells, triggering specific memories, formerly incongruous, now strangely simpatico.

For more information, visit zohomusic.com. This project is at ShapeShifter Lab Aug. 17th. See Calendar.

*		en at 8.m/
		* Spm!
)[Ang	
&		₩ C
	his Month!	
-		jwe!
WED 8/1	PASQUALE GRASSO SOLO GUITAR Steven Feifke Big Band	8:30PM 10:30PM
THR 8/2	HILARY GARDNER & JOHN MERRILL Brandon Bain	8:30PM 10:30PM
FRI 8/3	KEN FOWSER LOS HACHEROS	8:30PM 10:30PM
SAT 8/4	NICK HEMPTON ITAI KRISS & GATO GORDO	8:30PM 10:30PM
TUE 8/7	CUBA CALIENTE FT. GERARDO CONTINO & LOS HABANEROS	8:30PM
WED 8/8	PASQUALE GRASSO SOLO GUITAR DJANGO JAM	8:30PM 10:30PM
THR 8/9	DIDA PELLED & TAL RONEN John the Martyr	8:30PM 10:30PM
FRI 8/10	KEN FOWSER CHINO PONS	8:30PM 10:30PM
SAT 8/11	DAVID GIBSON QUINTET Fleur Seule Latin Big Band	8:30PM 10:30PM
TUE 8/14	ZACCAI CURTIS QUARTET	8:30PM
WED 8/15	MIKE SAILORS BIG BAND	10:30PM
THR 8/16 FRI	MARTINA DASILVA & STEVE FEIFKE MARK WHITFIELD KEN FOWSER	8:30PM 10:30PM 8:30PM
8/17	MICHAEL ARENELLA DREAMLAND ORCHESTRA	10:30PM
SAT 8/18	AKIKO TSURUGA ORGAN TRIO "KING" SOLOMON HICKS	8:30PM 10:30PM
TUE 8/21	CUBA CALIENTE FT. GERARDO CONTINO & LOS HABANEROS	8:30PM 10:30PM
WED 8/22	PASQUALE GRASSO SOLO GUITAR DJANGO JAM	8:30PM 10:30PM
THR 8/23	SHARP RADWAY & Cynthia Soriano Chris Turner	8:30PM 10:30PM
FRI 8/24	KEN FOWSER JERRY WELDON QUINTET	8:30PM 10:30PM
SAT 8/25	ED CHERRY TRIO Yuniel Jiménez (el Guajiro)	8:30PM 10:30PM
/ -	The It	oxy Hotel
9	ervations 2 AV	E. OF THE ERICAS Par Level
∗*	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Tribeca 🖌
CRAFT	COCKTAILS, SMALL PLATES & LI LOCATED IN THE OF TRIBEC	



Waiting for the Sunrise Camille Thurman (Chesky) by Jim Motavalli

There's no shortage of jazz singers today, which is a very good thing. Most of them are fairly traditional, descended from Ella Fitzgerald, Frank Sinatra, Tony Bennett, Carmen McRae or Sarah Vaughan and married to the Great American Songbook. That's not bad, either, but...imagine how fresh Lambert, Hendricks & Ross sounded when they first appeared on the scene? Or Bobby McFerrin's body music and Leon Thomas' yodeling?

Camille Thurman is not one of those innovators, at least on the evidence of her new album (number four for her and second for Chesky). As a tenor saxophonist and singer, she's hitting the mainstream. Thurman aces Fitzgerald's scatting and her lightly swinging vocal style would have fit in quite well in, say, 1962. And as a saxophonist? Think of the relaxed swing of Hank Mobley. She has a big tone that works best on ballads.

The album is very listenable, thanks in part to a superb band of Cecil McBee (bass), Jack Wilkins (guitar) and Steve Williams (drums). Jeremy Pelt is heard here and there on trumpet, but sounds so far off the mic he might have been in a different studio.

Is the song selection here a bit conservative? You bet. "If You Love Me (Really Love Me)", for instance, is a curiosity first recorded by Edith Piaf and then turned into a big-voiced country-ish hit for Brenda Lee (who reportedly never heard Piaf's version). Thurman does just fine by it, but the song is a trifle moldy. The ballad "The Nearness of You" is a standout here; when she's not scatting, Thurman's trick is to employ a sure upper register and emote into the stratosphere. But her tenor solo is dry, precise and lovely. Wilkins responds with similar restraint.

"Easy to Love" is another standout and really swings. Pelt's solo is unfortunately spoiled by the poor recording, but when he's done Thurman explodes into scat – dissolving perfectly back into the lyric. (Betty Carter was a master of this, as, of course, was Fitzgerald.) However, Thurman sounds slightly wobbly on "The World is Waiting for the Sunrise" and her version of Milton Nascimento's "Tarde" just doesn't work. Some jazz singers should stay away from Portuguese.

When Thurman sings "I'm On Your Side", it really sounds like she is. Her voice has a warm edge that will keep listeners tuned into her work.

For more information, visit chesky.com. This project is at Dizzy's Club Aug. 30th. See Calendar.



One aspect of the fascination exercised by Sun Ra and his music is biographical and historical: while the

inventors and generations of jazz march in lock-step through style markers and innovations, Sun Ra is the outlier. Born a few years before the fathers of bop, a mere 18 months after Teddy Wilson, a decade older than Bud Powell and Max Roach, themselves a little older than Miles Davis and John Coltrane, Sun Ra arrived on a national stage when some of these figures were already waning, some fully waned, even deceased. It's a key to the rear-view and preview in Sun Ra's vision and it adds to the interest and complexity of this recording, apparently Sun Ra's only complete session in the traditional piano trio format, recorded in 1979 with bassist Hayes Burnett and drummer Samarai Celestial ("Eric Walker" in another, always impinging, world).

Working here without his extraordinary band, his exotic electronics and percussion and his role as magus, Sun Ra approaches the piano trio tradition that was most clearly shaped by Bud Powell and a coterie of New York pianist/composers centered around Thelonious Monk-Elmo Hope, Herbie Nichols and the slightly younger Randy Weston and Mal Waldron. Like them, Sun Ra doesn't play 'arranger's piano': he plays 'composer's piano', a rich inheritance and compound legacy of James P. Johnson, Duke Ellington, Earl Hines (for the solo splash of 'trumpet piano'), ragtime, barrelhouse, boogie, blues and gospel.

All of that is evident here in Sun Ra's sources, imagination and fingers. In the course of these five originals, he drives deep to the sources of Johnson and blues and a rich harmonic tradition. There are earthy blues, like "Magic City Blues", and wild two-handed inventions with Sun Ra laying down cluster bombs in the left hand that would delight Monk (and Kenny Clarke and Derek Bailey) and polyrhythmic dances in which the trio almost revolves together off an imagined stage. The concluding title track (and what a title!) has the limpid exotic beauty of one of Ellington's strange ballads from *Money Jungle*, Burnett's hard-edged tones subbing nicely for Mingus', Celestial's rolls for those of Roach.

It's great to have this back again, a long-form vision of jazz in which roots are branches and branches roots. It's not to be missed.

For more information, visit sunra.com. Sun Ra Arkestra is at Damrosch Park Aug. 8th. See Calendar.



William Parker (Gotta Let It Out) Voices Fall From The Sky William Parker (AUM Fidelity) by Marc Medwin

To place William Parker squarely in the box labeled "composer" or "improviser" is to deny the fertility of the ground he has spent the past 45 years preparing. More and more, the projects he is helming inhabit a diverse world where sound and form work in symbiosis, blurring the boundaries of categorization in the process. These two albums present a demonstrative cross-section of his diverse approach and if his instrumental mastery, though present, is subjugated by his compositional prowess, this is merely a matter of nuance.

On paper, *Lake of Light* should not come anywhere near the level of success it reaches. In the wrong hands, more than an hour of music for four waterphones instruments filled with water that create changing pitch and resonance as they are bowed, plucked or struck could spell boredom at best, disaster at worst. While having been around the music for decades, two of the

quartet's members, Jeff Schlanger and Anne Humanfeld, have devoted their lives to the visual arts, leaving Parker and drummer Leonid Galaganov in the admittedly ambiguous roles of 'conventional' musicians. It is Parker's gift for guidance and the other participants' creative impulses holding the music together. To hear the five-pulse phrases concluding "Shifting Resonance" is to understand everything preceding them in a new context, prefiguring the return of various takes on pulse and rhythm throughout the disc. Parker deploys attack, sustain and decay as he would in any ensemble, sometimes fostering a sonic unity, as with the disorienting glissandi opening "Flexible Showers of Sound", and at others introducing aleatoric elements, such as ethereal rainstick bolstering the sparse rhythms of "Raindrops". The composed material's winning directness is both grounding and somehow thematically transitory, dream motives that surface only to disappear into the fluidly archetypal place that births and defines these fascinating soundscapes.

Similarly geographically and topically complex narratives are given voice on a larger and more disparate chronological canvas in Voices Fall From The Sky, a threedisc set celebrating Parker's multivalent use of the human voice. Covering some 30 years and comprising long unavailable and new recordings, the set allows a fascinating journey through Parker's protean conception of ensemble, from the familiar art-song combination of voice and piano through vistas of electronics and everything in between. The array of sounds, suggesting many landscapes, both real and imaginary and in the most diverse combinations conceivable, is dizzying and comforting by turn. One need look no further than "City of Flowers" for a place where known and unknown meet: Karen Borca's bassoon and Andrea Wolper's nightmarish intonations, susurrations and ululations floating on a waterbed of electronically modified trombone courtesy of Masahiko Kono. Excerpted from what Parker calls a 1981 Peace Opera, its inclusion tantalizes by radicalizing an often retrogressive genre. Simpler in instrumentation but no less complex in import is "So, Important". It would be so easy to be swept away by the astonishingly rich and evermorphing ascent, arc and return of Kyoko Kitamura's "Stones turn into..." until her final and achingly whispered "flowers" sweeps the board of everything that came before. Eri Yamamoto's piano accompaniment is perfect, the simplest phrases contrasted with passages of raw power and crystalline beauty.

The vast list of performers reads like a combination of Parker history travelogue and a glance into the future. The wonderful and entirely unique voices of Lisa Sokolov and Ellen Christi, associates of Parker from his earliest projects, are contrasted by contributions from more recent collaborators like Fay Victor, Leena Conquest, Amirtha Kidambi and the irrepressible Raina Sokolov-Gonzalez, with whose edgy and soulful delivery and wonderful pianism all should become familiar. Vision Festival regulars like Rob Brown, Cooper-Moore and Jason Kao Hwang occupy accompanist chairs in varied ensembles, from duets to orchestras, alongside emergent forces such as Galaganov. The three albums, sequenced by Parker, are replete with his lyrics, which, taken as a corpus, point the way toward the power nexus that might unify everything in this feast of tone, color and word. Parker is forever forming environments in which transformation can occur and optimism thrive. The fragmentary musings in a small lobby in a dark time, if nurtured, can travel the spiritual and sociopolitical paths toward the heroic accomplishments of a Fannie Lou Hamer. Stones can become flowers, water and metal can merge and the simple act of raining rose petals is alchemical, turning motion to sound as dance transmogrifies into constructive protest or soulfood as savory as the music on these discs.

For more information, visit gottaletitout.com and aumfidelity.com. Parker is at Dizzy's Club Aug. 28th-29th. See Calendar.



Imaga Mondo Leonor Falcón (Falcon Gumba) by Annie Murnighan

Entitled *Imaga Mondo* (Esperanto for "Imaginary World"), Leonor Falcón's debut album finds the Venezuelan violinist exploring a wide range of styles including jazz, folk, rock and free improvisation.

The first piece is "Nymphs and Spacemen" and, as its title suggests, evokes both ancient folklore and intergalactic exploration. The track builds from a spindly pizzicato introduction as Falcón layers veering, sustained notes to create an off-kilter, atmospheric effect. As these high-pitched reverberations continue to ascend and descend, Falcón introduces a mythical solo violin melody. Striking in the sheer number of disjointed and unexpected ideas that burst forth without unraveling, "Nymphs and Spacemen" is the perfect representation of Falcón's compositional leanings.

For the remainder of the album, she is joined by drummer Juan Pablo Carletti, guitarist Juanma Trujillo and bass clarinetist Christof Knoche. Their dynamism is part of what makes the record so engaging: a breadth of uncanny, disordered and truly unique melodic ideas, allowing each member of the trio to take turns demonstrating their skill.

Though the alluring multivalency of "Nymphs

and Spacemen" is what makes it such a fitting opener, this same quality often prevents the album as a whole from registering as a fully cohesive project. Tracks like "Parima", a buoyant and relatively straightforward folk jig, feels out of place between rock-driven "Humanoides" and improvisatory duet "JP and Christof".

Falcón's compositions are ever-shifting, tracing circuitous paths that constantly eschew resolution. Her curiosity and technical skill are clear though her inclination to dabble with styles occasionally robs the project of its momentum. Despite its inconsistencies, *Imaga Mondo* is, more often than not, as enchanting as the mythical figures who inspire many of its pieces.

For more information, visit falcongumbarecords.bandcamp.com. Falcón is at Bushwick Public House Aug. 27th. See Calendar.



The Sea of Modicum Andrew Lamb/Warren Smith/Arkadijus Gotesmanas (NoBusiness) by John Sharpe

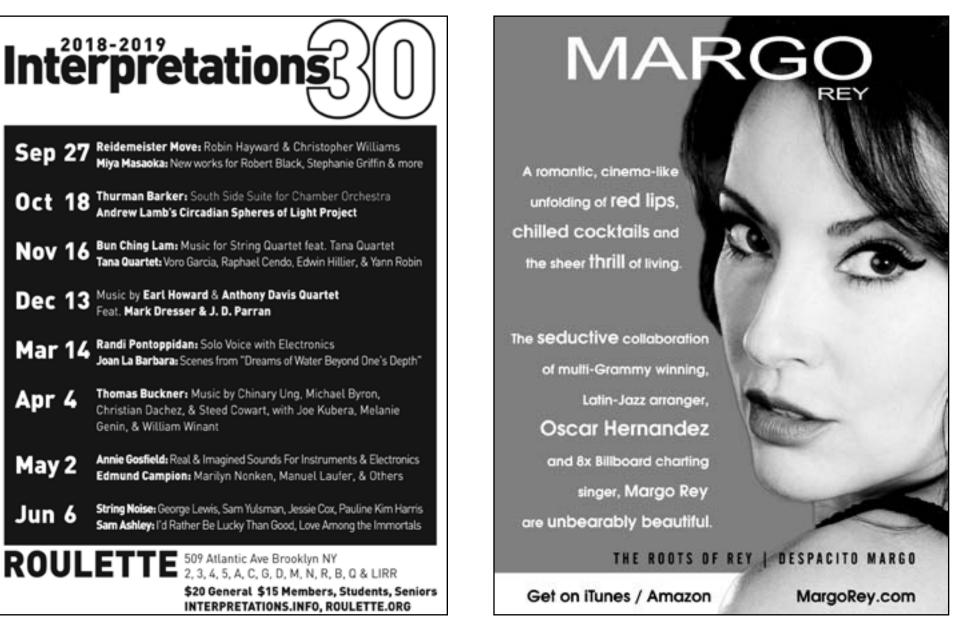
On *The Sea of Modicum*, tenor saxophonist Andrew Lamb forms the highly combustible apex of a triangle grounded by twin percussionists in a performance from the 2016 Vilnius Jazz Festival. Lamb came onto the scene during the Loft Era having studied with

AACM charter member Kalaparusha Maurice McIntyre and has maintained a continued, albeit slightly under the radar, presence ever since. One major collaborator has been celebrated drummer Warren Smith, who supplies the foundation here alongside his Lithuanian counterpart Arkadijus Gotesmanas, one of his country's leading exponents of the drums.

Together they combine for some old-school free jazz. The two drummers complement rather than compete with Lamb, allowing space for him to thrive. Although well separated across the listening soundstage, there's no indication on the sleeve as to who is in which channel. That's an important omission as they largely operate in tandem, undertaking simultaneous shifts in dynamics. Lamb offers a muscular grainy foil, combining the obliqueness of mentor McIntyre with the incantatory majesty of lateperiod Coltrane. He builds from simple motifs, reaching highly charged intensity with a falsetto varying between ragged emotion and laser-focused directness.

The sidelong title track from the album, available as either a limited edition LP or as a download, begins as a simmering percussive stew before settling into a loping shuffle. A gong strike precedes Lamb's squirreling entrance, which ascends to a crescendo of churchy testifying. Once he winds down, a pulsing throb of pattering interplay, including what sounds like tabla beats, creates an almost ritualistic feel to bring the piece to an end. A similar processional vibe permeates "To The Angel Of Lithuania", compounded by tenor ululations over the solemn pulse, ultimately evoking the pathos of Coltrane's "Alabama" in the mournful yet unbowed splendor.

For more information, visit nobusiness records.com. Lamb is at Bushwick Public House Aug. 6th. See Calendar.





The Dorothy Wallace Suite Ran Blake/Kresten Osgood (ILK Music) by Mark Keresman

Pianist Ran Blake's style is somewhat unusual, melding jazz, blues, Great American Songbook tradition, gospel, classical and film noir cinema. Danish drummer Kresten Osgood, over 40 years his junior, is eclectic and has played with a varied cast of characters since the turn of the millennium. Blake is quite fond of the duet yet this is a rare occasion where he's paired with a drummer.

The Dorothy Wallace Suite consists of originals and a few evergreens, all very short and to the point. "Vera Fuller" has a scaled-down symphonic grandeur (for its two-minute length) while "Ricky Ford at Logan" starts out in a similar fashion before Blake introduces jaunty stride piano, the notes so grand and plump and buoyant you can almost imagine them dancing in the air, Osgood gingerly dancing along with them, hugging the background and accents. "Brick in the Driveway" is Osgood alone, making with some cheery bam-bam into sounding like a jingle. "Ran's Account" commingles the ironic romance of Monk and astringency of 20th century classical composers like Bartók and Schoenberg. The prettiest and most striking piece is "Mood Indigo" – it's got a sly R&B-like intro before embracing one of Ellington's loveliest melodies, crisp beats and delicate cymbals providing gentle swing and a bit of moody late-night ambiance. Arthur Schwartz-Howard Dietz' "Dancing in the Dark" gets a similarly off-kilter treatment but stays closer to the melody, Blake and Osgood elegance personified.

Blake fans will need to get this and the brevity and variety of the tunes—along with the earnest oomph of Osgood—would make this a good entry point for newbies.

For more information, visit ilkmusic.com. Blake is at Jazz at Kitano Aug. 18th. See Calendar.



Jazz At The Philharmonic: The Ella Fitzgerald Set Ella Fitzgerald (Verve-Universal) by George Kanzler

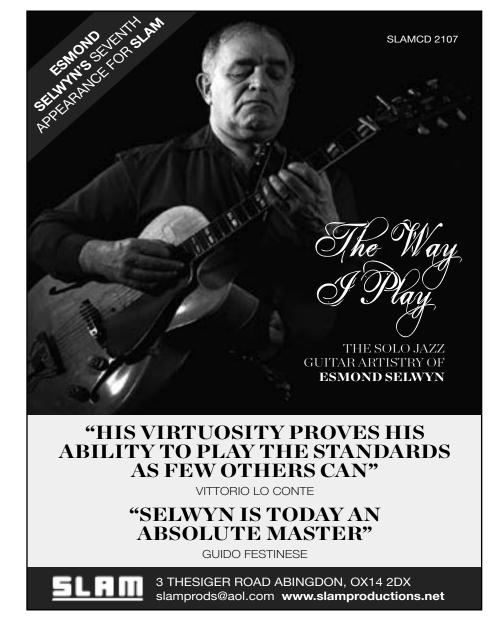
This double LP album combines all the sets Ella Fitzgerald recorded at Jazz at the Philharmonic (JATP) concerts; actually four sets: two from Sep. 17th-18th, 1949 at Carnegie Hall and one each from 1953 and 1954 at Bushnell Memorial Hall in Hartford, Connecticut. The first thing evident is that "sets" in the early LP era at JATP concerts were a lot shorter than those we are accustomed to at concerts today. The longest here is little more than 20 minutes long and that is excluding an instrumental number played by a typically diverse JATP allstar horn group before Fitzgerald comes back to sing "Flying Home" with them.

Fitzgerald was in her early to middle 30s on these sets and they predate her in-depth exploration of the Great American Songbook on her series of Songbooks (1956-64). So her repertoire here ranges from her early novelty hits ("A-Tisket, A-Tasket") and jazz-blues tunes ("Robbin's Nest", "Basin Street Blues") to pop hits of the day ("Hernando's Hideaway") and a handful of jazz/pop standards. Among the jazz standards are a captivating, bluesy rendering of Duke Ellington's "I'm Just A Lucky So and So" and a sprightly, delighting in the words (and wordplay) version of George Shearing's "Lullaby of Birdland". She also has fun with the words and mimicking a petulant little girl's voice on "Old Mother Hubbard" and "A-Tisket, A-Tasket", the latter replete with "Hi Ho Silver" interjections. That reprise of her first hit leads directly into a vintage example of her status as a musician among musicians: "How High the Moon" features an early version of what became a shtick for Fitzgerald, singing "I don't know the words to this song, but I'll sing it anyway", then improvising some lyrics before launching into a bebop scat, leading into solos by saxophonists Charlie Parker, Lester Young and Flip Phillips, trombonist Tommy Turk and trumpeter Roy Eldridge.

Fitzgerald's supreme musicality shines through in her ability to segue from a tour de force bop/swing scat uptempo burner, "Oh, Lady Be Good", to a tender, melismatic ballad, "Black Coffee". And don't miss her transformation of another kitschy pop hit of the era, "Hernando's Hideway", into a gem of blues and bop scat, as well as a made-up chorus she adds extolling the virtues of JATP.

For more information, visit universalmusic.com. A tribute to Fitzgerald with Natalie Douglas is at Birdland Aug. 20th. See Calendar.







Reemergence Jared Gold (Strikezone) by Phil Freeman

After eight albums on Posi-Tone, organ player Jared Gold has moved to guitarist Dave Stryker's Strikezone. His relationship with Stryker goes back at least as far as the guitarist's 2006 album *The Chaser*. The two are a locked-in groove machine, Gold's melodic yet abstract approach to the keyboard–Larry Young is a major influence–perfectly matched by Stryker's precise guitar work. They're supported by drummer Billy Hart, who's operating in a somewhat laid-back mode, but you can always sense the power and hard-swinging funk he holds in reserve, ready for deployment at a moment's notice. And on three tracks, Jeremy Pelt turns the trio into a quartet.

The trumpeter leaps out of the gate on the opening title piece, his rich tone sending him floating above Gold's churning organ and Hart's high-tension drums, Stryker filling out the mix with impeccably placed chords. On Stevie Wonder's "Lookin' For Another Pure Love", a slow, loping blues, he pulls a somewhat Woody Shaw-esque trick, blowing long lines packed with notes as the band keeps things flowing steadily. Gold's bass pedals are placed superbly well in the mix, providing an almost subsonic rumble, like the subwoofers of a passing car. Pelt's final appearance is on "One For John A", a dedication to the late guitarist John Abercrombie, with whom Gold worked. The tune has a fanfare-like '70s melody, perfect for flugelhorn; listeners may well find themselves thinking of Bob James and/or Chuck Mangione.

There are plenty of solid moments on the trio cuts, too, especially since Gold makes unexpected repertoire choices. There's a Beatles song ("She's Leaving Home"), the Gershwins' "It Ain't Necessarily So" and "How Long Has This Been Going On" and gospel tune "Sweet Sweet Spirit". Most surprising of all, though, is the take on Ornette Coleman's "Blues Connotation". The melody wasn't designed for a lumbering instrument like the organ (or any chordal instrument at all, in fact), so they have to slow things down somewhat, but it still retains an Ornette-ish bounce and provides the springboard for a tight Hart solo.

For more information, visit davestryker.com. This project is at Smalls Aug. 24th-25th. See Calendar.



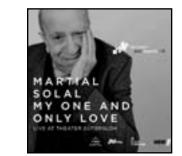
Live at Jazzhus Montmartre Copenhagen Rodney Green Quartet (feat. Warren Wolf) (Storyville) by Ken Dryden

Many young people are still trying to decide on a career even after completing undergraduate and postgraduate studies. But drummer Rodney Green developed his tools as a working musician in his teens, which included accompanying Bobby Watson for a European tour while he was still in high school. Green then took the risk of moving to New York at the tender age of 17, where he played with Joe Henderson, Benny Green, Tom Harrell and Mulgrew Miller before joining Diana Krall's band at 19.

Over the past two-plus decades, Green's skills have earned him many similar opportunities to play with established artists of note though recently he has devoted more time to leading bands. His quartet on these live sessions, recorded at Jazzhus Montmartre, includes rising star vibraphonist Warren Wolf, bassist David Wong and Danish pianist Jacob Christoffersen.

While Green is an accomplished drummer with formidable technique, he doesn't dominate, focusing more on supporting his musicians, though making his presence felt. These performances give one the feeling of having a seat in front of the stage, though the audio sometimes sounds a bit distorted in the vibraphone's louder passages. Chick Corea's "Bud Powell" is best known from the composer's duets with Gary Burton from the '70s, but this updated version benefits from the expanded rhythm section, Green propelling the band and Wong laying a firm foundation. Johnny Mandel's "Emily" (incorrectly credited to pianist Bill Evans) has long been a staple for jazz bands and Wolf's lyrical touch is central to this fine interpretation. Thelonious Monk typically played his "Well, You Needn't" in a relaxed setting but the quartet delivers plenty of fireworks in a rapid-fire setting, Wolf and Christoffersen sharing solo honors. By contrast, the quartet takes their time exploring each facet of "'Round Midnight", delivering a fascinating, fresh look at the often-recorded jazz standard. The rollicking performance of Miles Davis' early bop gem "Budo" is followed by an equally spirited rendition of the standard "Just One of Those Things" featuring the leader's inspired brushwork.

For more information, visit storyvillerecords.com. Green is at Fat Cat Aug. 10th, Jazz at Kitano Aug. 15th with Adam Hutcheson, Jazz Standard Aug. 16th-19th with Warren Wolf and Smoke Aug. 23rd. See Calendar.



My One and Only Love (European Jazz Legends, Vol. 15) Martial Solal (Inuition/Double Moon) by Marco Cangiano

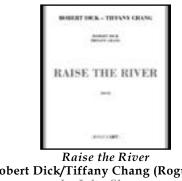
Pianist Martial Solal, who turns 91 this month, still produces highly imaginative music. The repertoire for this German outing could not be more familiar and yet challenging. There is a palpable pleasure in Solal's revisiting the standards he has been playing throughout one of the longest careers in jazz history—he started with Django Reinhardt and Sidney Bechet in the '50s.

"My One and Only Love" is a case in point: approached literally and then explored thoroughly, with an insistence on the bass register, which makes the reading quite dramatic and less romantic than usual. "Body and Soul" receives a similar treatment, almost circumspect as if Solal were playing the tune for the very first time. While his "sensitivity, creativity and prodigious technique" – to quote Ellington's praise – stand, Solal's interpretations are less abstract than in the past and in a few cases almost minimal, reaching and extracting the very core of the songs. This is particularly evident in the Duke Ellington (as well as Juan Tizol and Billy Strayhorn) medley, where echoes of stride piano interplay with the essence of the tunes.

A similar approach is pursued in reinterpreting – twice – "Frère Jacques", the French nursery rhyme seen through the lens of the entire history of piano jazz and Solal's full-of-surprises style. Some of Solal's earlier daring music is found in his own compositions such as "Köln Duet" and "Coming Yesterday".

While most of Solal's pyrotechnics seems to be gone, his almost unique ability to deconstruct and then reassemble a piece, similar to Picasso's early Cubism experiments, remains intact and is showcased to great effect on "A Night in Tunisia". Last but not least, the album reveals one of Solal's lesser known aspects: his understated yet infectious sense of humor in introducing each song and his diversions into the aforementioned "Frère Jacques" and Mozart's "Marche Turque". The album closes with an interview that captures the artist's wisdom and wit along with his reluctance to look back at his career: he is way too young for that and very eager to play some more piano.

For more information, visit intuition-music.com



Robert Dick/Tiffany Chang (Rogue Art) by John Sharpe

In the search for new and striking forms of expression, it's always refreshing to encounter an original voice. Flutist Robert Dick sounds unlike any other practitioner of his instrument, or rather instruments, as he explores the whole range of the flute family and especially the lower end. Dick's discography boasts over 30 entries from the '80s onwards; he has authored instruction manuals; and he continues to perform. Dick met drummer Tiffany Chang when she subbed in an ensemble he coached at NYU in 2011 and recognized something in her inventive unfettered playing that would complement but not constrain his own.

Dick marshals novel, often percussive, timbres to fulfill determinedly musical ends, particularly the combination of conventional sonorities, vocalizations and overblowing to reveal the harmonics inherent in his flutes. Chang maintains an incisive but freewheeling flow, instantly responsive to her partner and sharing a keen sense of dynamics. Importantly, she knows when to allow space for the flute to breathe and when to hustle, illustrated from the off in "Thieves" with its gusty bass flute and conversational pacing. On "Swedge", she alternates between brushed patter and loping canter behind Dick's swirling microtonal swoops facilitated by his trademarked Glissando Headjoint.

Many of the pieces possess a spontaneously generated structure. That's most obvious on the title track, which begins with Dick's throaty staccato voice/ bass flute amalgam, matched by spiky percussion. After a churning unaccompanied drum interlude, breathy interplay holds sway, before a return to the opening gambit, but this time with Dick's voice gradually becoming the dominant element. "This Once", with its exotic mix of thumb piano and flute creating an elegiac feel, provides a pleasing contrast to the predominantly textural adventures elsewhere, as does "Pirarucu" with the Latin tinge to Chang's rhythmic tracery and Dick's dancing piccolo.

On "Recovered Memory", Dick's solemn contrabass flute sustains meet Chang's rustling accompaniment to fashion a suitably valedictory finale for a disc brimming with astonishing interplay.

For more information, visit roguart.com. Dick is at The Stone at The New School Aug. 7th and Downtown Music Gallery Aug. 19th. See Calendar.



DKV Trio-Hamid Drake, Kent Kessler, Ken Vandermark-has been an ongoing concern since 1997. All three keep busy with many projects, especially reed-wizard Ken Vandermark, so a new album is an event. Stylistically the trio is in the freewheeling vein of late masters Albert Ayler, Frank Wright and David S. Ware and still-blowing-strong Peter Brötzmann. DKV's music is spontaneously composed-gale-force blowouts, yet there is empathetic union and nuance amid their tempest(s) and, like Ayler, Vandermark is a player you can feel in your gut.

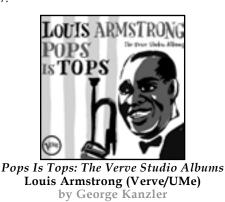
"Faster Than It Would Be" seems like a free-for-all but there is ebb and flow. What at first is a cathartic surge 'n' blur morphs into highly rhythmic old-school jump-blues tenor saxophone phrasing, then fractured but palpable swing. Drake lets his cymbals do his talking while maintaining unstoppable forward motion. Vandermark gets into Sonny Rollins-esque lines before returning to that hard groove with plenty of thrust and parry. "Uncontrolled Writer" finds him gently among questing switching clarinet. roughhousing tenor and almost raunchy baritone while Drake plays slowly and sparingly, in manner



summoning tabla in Indian ragas. Vandermark gradually builds into genially agitated, cyclical motifs with brief detours into feverish moments, tempered by a laconic sense of cool and catchy melodious phrases. Bass is sonorous and mysterious, at times almost ghostly, punctuated by crackling, rolling drums and thunderclaps.

This is stormy music but, as with certain storms, thrilling to behold. And, unlike some free players, these veteran explorers are not "allergic" (to quote an improvising musician friend) to grooves and engaging rhythm work.

For more information, visit nottwo.com. Hamid Drake is at Dizzy's Club Aug. 28th-29th with William Parker. See Calendar.

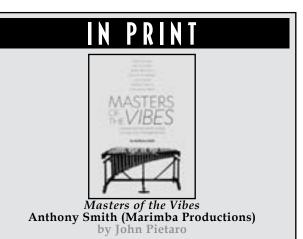


In 1957 Louis Armstrong, born 117 years ago this month, was never more popular, a genuine international star, nor less relevant to the era's jazz. The conventional wisdom was that he was a fossil, a relic of the past. And the man himself did little to dispel that image. He had been performing with his All-Stars for over a decade, doing a repertoire that was already referred to as "moldy fig" when he took it up. He was seen as set-in-his-ways, risk averse, coasting on his laurels and regurgitating the same routines show after show (re: his performance in the film Jazz on a Summer's Day.) Contemporary jazz artists paid lip service to his contributions in creating and developing their art form, mostly as an instrumentalist-even Miles Davis paid homage to his importance as a trumpeter and improviser. But little shrift was given to his singing. And yet Armstrong had largely created the dominant approach to pop and jazz singing in the modern (i.e., electric recording) era. Without him there would be neither Bing Crosby nor Billie Holiday. He brought a personal intimacy to singing akin to naturalism in acting. To understand how profound the change he wrought, just listen to an Al Jolson or Rudy Vallee record.

Producer Norman Granz did not think Armstrong was a has-been in 1957 and he gambled on his conviction that Armstrong was amenable to taking on new musical challenges. For Granz those challenges included pairing Satchmo with Ella Fitzgerald – whose great Songbook series he had recently commenced recording – in a repertoire of American pop standards and the songs from *Porgy and Bess*, as well as featuring Armstrong doing similar standards with full orchestral accompaniment, as well as pairing Armstrong with Granz favorite (pianist) Oscar Peterson's trio, with drummer Louis Bellson added.

The results of those (non-Ella) collaborations are on these four discs. They amply demonstrate that Armstrong was still one of the greatest pop-jazz singers ever, and especially on the Peterson collaborations like "Moon Song", also a creative, thrilling trumpeter. As a singer, working with sometimes pedestrian charts, he brings a warmth and personal touch to even the most arch songs, like "You're Blasé". The disc *A Day With Satchmo* seems redundant, but is invaluable detailing how much Armstrong invested in every nuance on songs like "Let's Do It".

For more information, visit universalmusic.com



In the annals of jazz history, there never was an instrument so born of the music's heritage yet so eluded by its historians. In *The Jazz Book*, celebrated scholar Joachim Berendt boldly declared it the "ideal jazz instrument", but no jazz writer before had offered a thorough book-worthy study.

The subtitle here, "Conversations with Great, Living Jazz Vibraphonists", clarifies its focus but also looks back in multiple sections including a welcome tribute to the late Bobby Hutcherson, a timeline of the vibraphone and the introduction's whirlwind tour through the instrument's history. But the book struggles with a lack of balance on several levels. Smith ignores the vital place the xylophone held in ragtime and other jazz-oriented music between 1900-30. Technical, chordal and rhythmic advances by xylophonist George Hamilton Green in the early '20s led Red Norvo to develop the xylophone exclusively for jazz till 1943, when he moved to vibraphone. The introduction offers simplified coverage of Lionel Hampton's initial encounter (1930) with the vibraphone, but such a landmark – Louis Armstrong's "Memories of You" – deserves recognition: Satchmo was in L.A., performing with Les Hite's Orchestra. At a session with select members, he inquired with thendrummer Hampton about that odd instrument in the studio; Hampton (who had experience playing orchestra bells) created a vibraphone intro and, with that, introduced the instrument to jazz.

It's concerning that the book's publisher is owned by classical marimba recitalist Leigh Howard Stevens, who is given a special interview section. He is also the owner of the Malletech instrument company, the top-line model of which adorns the cover and the final page. Such product placement seems a bit suspect, particularly when many living vibraphonists are relegated to a mere appendix listing of "Additional Vibraphonists to Check Out".

The interviews are in-depth and offer important data and singular visions of the instrument. Opening the interviews are excellent features on Gary Burton, Terry Gibbs and Mike Mainieri. Mallet players will revel in Burton's thoughts on Milt Jackson and Hollywood studio ace Bobby Christian as well as Mainieri's memories of NYC studios and the Woodstock scene. Joe Locke is also given a strong, lengthy segment but most of the interviews are shorter, some downright brief, with few exceptions. Sadly, a veteran like Charlie Shoemake rates just eight pages, Jay Hoggard and Bill Ware only three each while Tony Micelli is celebrated with 14 pages of text and multiple photos of his Malletech ax. There seem to be a few too many references to the brand for this writer's comfort level.

One would hope that later editions seek a balanced approach regarding branding and drop extraneous parts (like a full-page drawing of the author) to include a solidly thorough history and interviews covering the many overlooked musicians.

For more information, visit mostlymarimba.com



Moments Preserved Sullivan Fortner (Impulse) by Ken Dryden

Pianist Sullivan Fortner gained significant attention for his debut CD *Aria*. Fortner's second outing builds upon his earlier success and shows tremendous growth. One aspect of his aesthetic deserves immediate mention: he doesn't artificially extend his arrangements, creating compelling performances wrapped in less than five minutes, leaving the listener wanting more.

Joined by two supportive sidemen in bassist Ameen Saleem and drummer Jeremy 'Bean' Clemons, Fortner's playlist is diverse with several inventive twists, kicking off with an elaborate setting of "Changing Keys (Wheel Of Fortune)", penned by Merv Griffin for the game show he created, Fortner turning this seemingly bland theme song into a bopper's delight. His own "Pep Talk" feels like it could have been written in the heart of the bop era, yet still sounds current. It's always a welcome sign when a bandleader invites a bandmember to contribute an original and Saleem's bouncing, playful "Beans And Cornbread" showcases each member in the best light. Bop great Elmo Hope's bittersweet ballad "Eyes So Beautiful As Yours" adds Roy Hargrove's emotional flugelhorn in a heartfelt arrangement.



The pianist also tackles jazz classics, including his subdued yet mysterious setting of Duke Ellington's "In A Sentimental Mood", incorporating flashes of voicings paying homage to its composer in the midst of brilliant improvising. Fortner's infectious calypso "New Port" should be a candidate for his regular repertoire, buoyed by adept percussion.

Much of Thelonious Monk's work has been widely explored so finding a fresh path is difficult, but Fortner's creative "Monk Medley" adds Hargrove on trumpet for a spacious, whimsical duet of "Monk's Mood", which segues into a sassy take of "Ask Me Now". The surprise conclusion is a meditative piano solo of the 19th century hymn "The Solid Rock". This outstanding CD should earn Sullivan Fortner a spot on many jazz critics' best of lists for 2018.

For more information, visit impulse-label.com. Fortner is at Jazz Standard Aug. 9th-12th with Alicia Olatuja and Aug. 23rd, 25th and 26th with Etienne Charles and Zinc Bar Aug. 24th. See Calendar.



Sean Conly (Clean Feed) by John Sharpe

The title of bassist Sean Conly's third album will elicit nods of recognition from many eking a living from the NYC jazz scene. But if Conly has struggled he's still been more visible than many, appearing on over 80 albums since moving to the Big Apple in 1994, including associations with saxophonists Gregory Tardy, Darius Jones, Yoni Kretzmer and Michaël Attias. It's the last of these who leads the line for Conly's trio on this freewheeling date, with drummer Satoshi Takeishi completing the crew. Conly also writes prolifically, providing the six originals that make up the program here.

His compositions, dramatic without veering into abstraction, make full use of the resources at his disposal through plotting multiple lines, which cement the impression of a finely wrought, totally integrated unit. "Totem" shows how it's done. It starts with an artfully pitched rolling intro from Takeishi over which Attias lays a simple, slightly oriental-tinged theme. After a couple of repeats Conly joins, thickening the ensemble, before the three separate but interlocking voices stretch out, becoming more urgent, rocky even, until Attias brings proceedings to a close with a multiphonic flourish.

Notwithstanding the intricacies, Attias remains the dominant element. With his airy, dancing Ornetteinspired alto cry, he not only expertly delivers Conly's smart arrangements but also adds his own highlycharged expression to the improvisations that flow from them while staying true to the original conception. It all comes together on "Afterfact", one of the highlights, which juxtaposes a skronky lead-in of blaring alto and churning drums with a slow burning tension in which Attias' yowls, yaps and fractious overblowing hint at restrained emotional power.

But through it all there is Conly, who demonstrates his chops in the twisting resonant start of the dirge-like "Undertow" while elsewhere simultaneously supporting and probing, pirouetting always at the confluence of melody, rhythm and freedom.

For more information, visit cleanfeed-records.com. This project is at Balboa Aug. 9th. See Calendar.



The Jazz Ambassadors (Antelope/Normal Life Pictures Ltd-Thirteen Productions) by Scott Yanow

Starting in 1956, the U.S. State Department sponsored tours of jazz artists to Eastern Europe, the Middle East, Asia, Africa and South America to counter the influence of Communism during the Cold War. The irony was that American racial conditions created conflict between the image that the State Department wished to display and the reality felt by those musicians. Penny M. Von Eschen's definitive book, *Satchmo Blows Up The World* (Harvard University Press, 2004), told the story extremely well. Recent one-hour PBS documentary *The Jazz Ambassadors*, now on DVD, covers the same topic and includes Von Eschen among those interviewed.

The film does a superb job of covering the early years of the program. After a brief glimpse of Louis Armstrong before 100,000 people in Africa, the first ten minutes traces with archival footage the birth of the idea of exporting culture. As historian Nicholas Cull describes it, the Cold War had become a "struggle for international opinion." While the Soviet Union depicted the racism of the U.S in its propaganda films (parts of which are shown), congressman Adam Clayton Powell played a major role in persuading the Eisenhower administration that jazz could change the image of the U.S. abroad. A news report about the upcoming program has Powell and Dizzy Gillespie discussing the goal of the tours with Powell saying that "this might be the beginning of a cool war."

Gillespie was an unlikely choice to initiate the program as he had been politically outspoken. When the State Department wanted to discuss with him how to act in the role of a U.S spokesman, he replied, "I've got 300 years of briefings." As related by Charli Persip and Quincy Jones, both on the first overseas trip, it was a successful tour. Some members of Congress complained about the cost but the program expanded. One of the faults of this documentary is that it never mentions the fact that being picked for the State Department program allowed Gillespie to put together one of his greatest groups, an allstar big band that lasted for two years.

Armstrong was a tremendous hit in Africa during his first State Department tour. However his very critical remarks about Eisenhower's slow reaction to Little Rock resulted in him cancelling what would have been a historic tour of the Soviet Union. The documentary also covers the importance of Willis Connover and *Voice of America*, Dave Brubeck's tour of Poland and the Middle East, Armstrong's 1960-61 appearances in 14 African nations, Benny Goodman touring the Soviet Union in 1962 and Duke Ellington Orchestra's 1963 visit to the Middle East and India.

At that point, the documentary wraps things up, giving the impression that tours were finished by 1964 and that only a few major names participated; the tours continued until 1978 and quite a few artists were involved. A more fitting conclusion would have mentioned that and included a long list of the other performers. However, with expert editing, fascinating and concise interviews and priceless footage, *The Jazz Ambassadors* is both informative and entertaining.

For more information, visit pbs.org/show/jazz-ambassadors



Oscar Peterson (Verve/UMe) by Scott Yanow

The turning point in pianist Oscar Peterson's life took place in 1949. 24 at the time, Peterson had already recorded a series of impressive swing and boogie-woogie performances for the Victor label in his native Montréal starting in 1945 but he was only well known in Canada.

One day producer Norman Granz happened to be in Montréal, taking a cab to the airport. The radio was turned to a broadcast of Peterson playing at a local nightclub. Granz was so amazed by what he heard that he told the driver to go to the club instead. After meeting Peterson, Granz had him appear as a special guest at a Jazz At The Philharmonic concert at Carnegie Hall, became his manager for nearly four decades and began recording him prolifically for his Clef, Norgran and (later in the '50s) Verve labels. Peterson was not only featured as the leader of his trio but as an accompanist to such giants as Louis Armstrong, Billie Holiday, Lester Young, Ben Webster, Benny Carter, Lionel Hampton and Roy Eldridge, among many others. When Granz formed his Pablo label in the '70s, Peterson was there from the start, appearing on many jam session-styled dates for the next 20 years.

While some at the time criticized Peterson for playing too many notes, recording far too many albums and for being too virtuosic (as if that is possible), the truth is that there have been very few pianists on his level. His playing (inspired most by Nat King Cole although regularly compared to Art Tatum) was consistently excellent and he could outswing anyone. Peterson, like Erroll Garner, had the ability to record an entire album in an hour, with flawless first takes. Like Garner, George Shearing and Dave Brubeck, he became commercially successful, not by watering down his style but by simply being himself.

One of Granz' first major Peterson recording projects took place during 1952-54 when he had the pianist record ten albums in a songbook series, featuring the music of a different composer on each record. Singer Lee Wiley had pioneered the songbook concept in jazz with a series of projects during 1939-40 and Ella Fitzgerald had recorded eight Gershwin songs accompanied by pianist Ellis Larkins in 1950 although her own famous Songbook series (also produced by Granz) would not begin until 1956. The Peterson series, simply titled Oscar Peterson Plays, featured the pianist playing 113 selections in all and he made the results sound effortless.

The pianist was joined by bassist Ray Brown, either Barney Kessel or Herb Ellis on guitar (Ellis succeeded Kessel in late 1953 and is on the final three albums plus a few other selections) and, on one number, drummer Alvin Stoller. An album apiece is comprised of some of the best songs of Cole Porter, Duke Ellington, Irving Berlin, George Gershwin, Jerome Kern, Richard Rodgers, Vincent Youmans, Harold Arlen, Harry Warren and Jimmy McHugh.

All of the music has been reissued in this five-CD Verve boxed set. The performances are concise, clocking in between three to four minutes apiece as was customary near the end of the 78 era. Peterson embraces the melody, swings with his trio and keeps the themes nearby even during his wildest flights. Brown is heard in a purely supportive role while Kessel and Ellis' brief solos are included for a contrast with the pianist, but the focus throughout is on Peterson. None of the composers would have complained about these treatments since everything is so tasteful yet Peterson does come up with consistently fresh ideas as he improvises with his tight group. The results appealed at the time to both a jazz and an easy-listening audience and they still sound spirited and joyful today.

The original songbook series was so successful that in 1959 Granz had Peterson (who by then had a trio with Brown and drummer Ed Thigpen) do it again with nine more albums of the music of the same composers (with Warren and Youmans combined on one record), documenting the whole project in an 11-day period. Hopefully that second songbook series will be reissued in similar fashion by Verve in the future.

Oscar Peterson Plays will be enjoyed by anyone interested in the Great American Songbook or hearing Peterson early in his very productive career.

For more information, visit universalmusic.com

dizzy's club Coca Cola

AUG 1

dennis lichtman's queensboro six

AUG 2-5

ben wolfe sextet featuring tom harrell

AUG 6 MONDAY NIGHTS WITH WBGO

jazz house kids with host christian mcbride

AUG 7

victor provost

AUG 8-9

jane bunnett and maqueque

AUG 10-12

ted nash quintet (album release party)

AUG 13

mosaic of wonder:

the music of leonard bernstein jonathan ragonese ensemble with special guest vocalist micaela diamond

AUG 14-19

trio da paz & friends music of getz, jobim & brazilian classics

AUG 20

meg okura & the pan asian chamber jazz ensemble featurina tom harrell

AUG 21-26

trio da paz & friends

music of getz, jobim & brazilian classics

dw jazz orchestra

AUG 28-29

william parker: in order to survive extended ensemble

AUG 30

camille thurman with the darrell green trio (album release party)

AUG 31

lessons from our masters: george coleman with the emmet cohen trio

swing by tonight set times 212-258-9595 7:30pm & 9:30pm jazz.org / dizzys

Jazz at Lincoln Center's Frederick P. Rose Hall • Broadway at 60th Street, 5th Flo

JOZZ

TWO NEWLY DISCOVERED TOKYO PERFORMANCES

Elemental Music presents two complete previously unissued concerts of these two jazz greats with project coordination by Michael Cuscuna in cooperation with Maxine Gordon and Woody Shaw III.

AVAILABLE ON CD-DIGIPAK, 180 GR. FOLD-OPEN VINYL & DIGITAL DOWNLOAD



DEXTER GORDON QUARTET

DEXTER GORDON - Tenor Sax KENNY DREW - Piano N.H.O.P. - Bass ALBERT "TOOTIE" HEATH - Drums Recorded At Yubinchokin Hall, Tokyo, Japan, October 1, 1975.

FOR MORE ELEMENTAL RELEASES VISIT US AT WWW.ELEMENTAL-MUSIC.COM

WOODY SHAW QUINTET

STEVE TURRE - Trombone & MULGREW MILLER - Piano STAFFORD JAMES - Bass

TONY REEDUS - Drums

WOODY SHAW - Trumpet & Flugelhorn

Live In Tokyo, Japan, December 7, 1981.



ne & Percussi

CD 5990429/IP 5990529

MISCELLANY



August 24th, 1958

Trumpeter Dizzy Reece is an outlier for Blue Note as a non-American in its catalogue (he was born in Jamaica and had a career in mid '50s London). This is his debut for the imprint (waxed in London). With three more sessions London), with three more sessions through 1960. Joining him for four originals plus "I Had the Craziest Dream" and "'Round Midnight" is trumpeter Donald Byrd, whose own Blue Note debut would come later in the user plus Prite Price Price the year, plus Brits Tubby Hayes (tenor saxophone) and Terry Shannon (piano), Canadian Lloyd Thomson (bass) and drummer Art Taylor.



Ornette Coleman (Moon) August 24th, 1969

Though of dubious provenance (Moon was an Italian bootleg label), this album deserves inclusion as only one of three Coleman recordings from 1969, joining *Crisis* (Impulse, a live set from NYU's Loeb Student Center), and an obscure single commemorating America's moon landing released only in France by Impulse. This is also a live set, from Belgium's Bilzen Festival, with Dewey Redman (tenor saxophone, Arabic oboe) and Charlie Haden (bass) remaining from *Crisis*, drummer Ed Blackwell filling out the group on a set similar to *Crisis*. this album deserves inclusion as only

ON THIS DAY



Mexican Bandit Meets Pittsburgh Pirate Paul Gonsalves/Roy Eldridge (Fantasy) August 24th, 1973

While Roy Eldridge (trumpet) did hail from Pittsburgh, Paul Gonsalves (tenor saxophone) was born to Cape Verdean parents in Massachusetts. And while the former had a long life, dying in 1989 at 78, the latter would pass less than a year from this session at only 53. The co-leaders are joined by an interesting rhythm section of pianist Cliff Smalls, bassist Sam Jones and drummer Eddie Locke with a fairly standard set of standards as a program along with Eldridge's "5400 North" and Gonsalves' employer Duke Ellington's "C Jam Blues".



Darji (Timeless) August 24th, 1982

Darji, AKA Darwin Gross, was a spiritual leader of the non-affiliated religious group Eckankar; his first album, for which he wrote words and music, was self-released by the organization. Separately he played jazz vibraphone, as found in this collaboration with the eldest of the longer botther pinniet Hark A band Jones brothers, pianist Hank. A band of guitarist Rodney Jones, bassist Victor Gaskin and drummer Mickey Roker support the pair for three Darji originals (one co-written with Rodney Jones), a Rodney Jones tune and three Great American Songbook standards.

Vernon Reid b.1958

Aruán Ortiz b.1973

Martial Solal b.1927

†Gil Coggins 1928-2004 †Danny Barcelona 1929-2007

†Buster Smith 1902-72 †Alphonso Trent 1905-59

Hugust 25 †Bob Crosby 1913-93 †Leonard Gaskin 1920-2009

Chris Tarry b.1970

Pat Martino b.1944

Keith Tippett b.1947 Michael Marcus b.1952

Karriem Riggins b.1975

Michael Dease b.1982

August 25

August 23



Live at Claudio's Don Menza/Pete Magadini (Sackville) August 24th, 1991

This same band of tenor saxophonist Don Menza, drummer Pete Magadini, bassist Dave Young and pianist Wray Downes recorded an album for Sackville in 1977 called *Bones Blues* under Magadini's leadership (and earlier still with George Duke on keys for 1975's *Polyrhythm*). Here it is a for 1975's *Polyrhythm*). Here it is a co-led affair from Claudio's Jazz Club in Montréal, Canada. While the personnel is the same, the setlist is different, yet still a mix of jazz standards like "Confirmation", "I Mean You" and "On a Misty Night" alongside bandmember originals.

August 1 †Luckey Roberts 1887-1968 †Elmer Crumbley 1908-93

August 2 †Big Nick Nicholas 1922-97 †Albert Stinson 1944-69 tNaná Vasconcelos 1944-2016 David Binney b.1961 Billy Kilson b.1962 Zach Brock b.1974

August 3 †Charlie Shavers 1917-71 †Eddie Jefferson 1918-79 †Dom Um Romao 1925-2005 Tony Bennett b.1926 †Ray Draper 1940-82 Roscoe Mitchell b.1940 Hamid Drake b.1955 Tom Zlabinger b.1971

August 4

+Louis Armstrong 1901-71 +Bill Coleman 1904-81 +Herb Ellis 1921-2010 Sonny Simmons b.1933 Bobo Stenson b.1944 Terri Lyne Carrington b.1965 Eric Alexander b.1968 Michäel Attias b.1968

August 5 †Terry Pollard 1931-2009 Sigi Schwab b.1940 †Lenny Breau 1941-84 Airto Moreira b.1941 Phil Wachsmann b.1944 Jemeel Moondoc b.1951

August 6 †Norman Granz 1918-2001 †Buddy Collette 1921-2010 Dorothy Ashby 1932-86 Joe Diorio b.1936 †Charlie Haden 1937-2014 †Baden Powell 1937-2000 Byard Lancaster 1942-2012 oseph Daley b.1949 Victor Goines b.1961 Ramón López b.1961 Ravi Coltrane b.1965 Andrew Bemkey b.1974

August 7 †Idrees Sulieman 1923-2002 †Rahsaan Roland Kirk 1936-77 Howard Johnson b.1941 Marcus Roberts b.1963

August 8 †Lucky Millinder 1900-66 †Benny Carter 1907-2003 Jimmy Witherspoon 1923-97 Urbie Green b.1926 Don Burrows b.1928 †Vinnie Dean 1929-2010

August 9 Jack DeJohnette b.1942

August 10 †Arnett Cobb 1918-89 Chuck Israels b.1936

Denny Zeitlin b.1938 Mike Mantler b.1943 †Fred Ho 1957-2014 Akiko Pavolka b.1965 Cyrille Aimée b.1984

August 12 †Bent Axen 1925-2010 Dave Lee b.1930 Pat Metheny b.1954 Phil Palombi b.1970 August 13 †Stuff Smith 1909-67

 1909-67

 †George Shearing 1919-2011

 †Benny Bailey 1925-2005

 †Joe Puma 1927-2000

 †Mulgrew Miller 1955-2013

August 14 †Eddie Costa 1930-62 Jimmy Wormworth b.1937 Tony Monaco b.1959 Walter Blanding b.1971

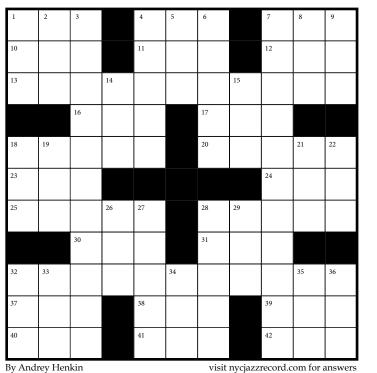
August 11 Peter King b.1940 Steve Nelson b.1954

Russ Gershon b.1959

Donny McCaslin b.1966

August 15 Oscar Peterson 1925-2007 Stix Hooper b.1938 Günter "Baby" Sommer b.1943 Art Lillard b.1950 Dennis Gonzalez b.1954 Stefan Zeniuk b.1980

August 16 †Mal Waldron 1926-2002 †Bill Evans 1929-80 Alvin Queen b.1950 Cecil Brooks III b.1959 Ellery Eskelin b.1959



visit nycjazzrecord.com for answers

BIRTHDAYS **August 22** †Malachi Favors 1937-2004 Warren Daly b.1943

August 17 †Ike Quebec 1918-63 †George Duvivier 1920-85 †Derek Smith 1931-2016 †Duke Pearson 1932-80 Peter Martin b. 1970 Jeb Patton b.1974

August 18 †Eddie Durham 1906-87 †Don Lamond 1920-2003 Chuck Connors 1930-94 Adam Makowicz b.1940 John Escreet b.1984

August 19 †Jimmy Rowles 1918-96 Danny Mixon b.1949 Tim Hagans b.1954 Marc Ducret b.1957

August 20 †Jack Teagarden 1905-64 †Frank Rosolino 1926-78 †Jimmy Raney 1927-95 Enrico Rava b.1939 Milford Graves b.1941 Jiggs Whigham b.1943 Terry Clarke b.1944 John Clayton b.1952 . Reto Weber b.1953

August 21 August 26 Count Basie 1904-84 +limmy Rushing 1903-72 Art Farmer 1904-94 Malachi Thompson 1949-2006 Peter Apfelbaum b.1960 Oscar Perez b.1974 †Francis Wayne 1924-78 †Peter Appleyard 1928-2013 †Clifford Jarvis 1941-99 Andrew Lamb b.1958 Chris Dingman b.1980 Branford Marsalis b.1960

CROSSWORD

ACROSS

- Award-winning German record label
 Important info for touring musicians
 Airport code to attend the Twin Cities Jazz Festival
 10. 1971 Tony Williams Lifetime Polydor album
 Vibraphone player Winchester
 With The, 1973 Steve Lacy piece scored for quintet, tape cassettes of war noises and voice
 This pianist is not an heiress to a cognac fortune
 Jim Pepper tune "Witchi-____-To" covered by Jan Garbarek, Oregon and others
 Gershwins' standard "But _____ For Me"
 Bassist Charlie
 Music rights org.

- 20. Music rights org.
 23. 2015 Omar Sosa Skip album
 24. HMV = ____ Master's Voice
 25. With The, 1972 Pat Martino Cobblestone album
- 28. John Zorn game piece
 30. Univ. jazz program and big band located in Arlington
 31. France's _____ Jazz Latin Quartet led by Joachim Expert
 32. Alex von Schlippenbach is a member of this group
 37. Cole Porter tune "I've ____ You Under My Skin"

- 38. Pianist Caine **39.** 2005 Martial Solal/Dave Douglas CAM Jazz album

- 39. 2005 Martial Solal/ Dave Douglas CAM Jazz album _____ De Seine
 40. New York ____ and Ear Control
 41. Thad's partner at the Vanguard
 42. European label releasing albums by Ab Baars/ Ken Vandermark/Paal Nilssen-Love, Mats Gustafsson/John Russell/Raymond Strid and Steve Swell/Andrew Raffo Dewar/Garrison Fewell

August 27 †Lester Young 1909-59 †Tony Crombie 1925-99 †Rudolf Dašek 1933-2013 †Alice Coltrane 1937-2007 †Sonny Sharrock 1940-94 Edward Perez b.1978

August 28 †Phil Seaman 1926-72 †Kenny Drew 1928-93 John Marshall b.1941 Stephen Gauci b.1966 Christoph Pepe Auer b.1981 Robin Verheyen b.1983 Terje Rypdal b.1947 Bobby Watson b.1953 Brad Mehldau b.1970 August 24 †Al Philburn 1902-72

August 29 †Charlie Parker 1920-55 †Dinah Washington 1924-63 Jerry Dodgion b.1932 Bennie Maupin b.1940 Florian Hoefner b.1982

August 30 †Kenny Dorham 1924-72 John Surman b.1944 Bronislaw Suchanek b.1948 Anthony Coleman b.1955 Rodney Jones b.1956 †Rune Gustafsson 1933-2012 Wayne Shorter b.1933 †Carrie Smith 1941-2012

August 31 †Edgar Sampson 1907-73 †Herman Riley 1933-2007 Gunter Hampel b.1937 †Wilton Felder 1940-2015 Bengt Berger b. 1942 Stefano Battaglia b.1965 Evan Christopher b.1969 Tineka Postma b.1978

BRONISŁAW SUCHANEK August 30th, 1948

August 30th, 1940 In 2009, Polish bassist Bronislaw Suchanek self-released his leader debut, *Sketch in Blue*, a duet with countryman pianist Dominik Wania, some three decades his junior. Despite this late bloom, Suchanek's roots run deep. He was a member of the Jazz Studio Orchestra of the Polish Radio in the late '60s and, more significantly, a stalwart of the early groups of trumpeter Tomasz Stańko alongside alto saxophonist Zbigniew Seifert. In the early part of his career, he also Zbigniew Seifert. In the early part of his career, he also worked with Jan Ptaszyn Wróblewski and Jan Fryderyk Dobrowolski and lafer with Eje Thelin, Don Cherry, George Russell and as part of the world-jazz outfit Oriental Wind led by Okay Temiz. He has been based in the United States since the '90s. -AH

DOWN

- 1. Band that grew out of the AACM
- French ensemble that includes Christian Pruvost and Peter Orins (abbr.)
- Immediate tune from Miles Davis' 1969 Columbia album *Filles De Kilimanjaro*?

- 4. Youngest of the Jones brothers
 4. Youngest of the Jones brothers
 5. Producer Macero
 6. Pianist Claudine Meyers
 7. Tape _____, early electronics instrument
 8. Trombonist Albert Mangelsdorff's ant stepped on an elephant's this elephant's this

- 9. Tuba player _____-Ake Homlander
 14. Soul jazz singer Corinne Bailey
 15. John, Mike and Alan
 18. Pianist Fred Hersch is an activist for this disease
 19. Drummer Rashied or Muhammad
 21. Threadgill/Hopkins/McCall
 22. Bob Dorough's *Schoolhouse Rock* TV program was essentially this (abbr.)
 26. '70s Miles Davis tune "_____ About That Time"
 27. Art of the piano?
 28. Recently departed pianist Taylor
 29. This Bobby played drums, not hockey
 32. 1960 George Russell Decca album *Jazz In The Space* _____
 33. Trumpeters Campbell or Hargrove
 34. Sun Ra bassist John
 35. Enter here or stop playing

THE NEW YORK CITY JAZZ RECORD | AUGUST 2018 31

35. Enter here or stop playing **36.** You will need this currency when you visit the Shinjuku Pit Inn

CALENDAR

Hernor Henny/Tom Csatari Bar Lunàtico 8:30, 10 pm \$10 9. John Pizzarelli Trio Bar Next Door 6:30 pm 9. John Pizzarelli Trio Bar Next Door 6:30 pm 9. John Pizzarelli Trio Bar Next Door 6:30 pm 9. John Pizzarelli Trio Bar Next Door 6:30 pm 9. John Pizzarelli Trio Bar Next Door 6:30 pm 9. John Pizzarelli Trio Bar Next Door 6:30 pm 9. John Pizzarelli Trio Bar Next Door 6:30 pm 9. John Pizzarelli Trio Broket Act 2:30 pm 9. John Pizzarelli Trio Dormelia Street Underground & 9:30 pm \$10 9. John Nave with Billy Strict Trio Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Dormelia Street Underground & 9:30 pm \$10 9. Dennis Lichtman's Queensboro Six with Gordon Au, J. Walter Hawkes, Dalton Ridenhour, Nathan Peck, Rob Garcia and guests Mazz Swift, Terry Wilson 9. Dennis Lichtman's Queensboro Six with Gordon Au, J. Walter Hawkes, Dalton Ridenhour, Nathan Peck, Rob Garcia and Guests Mazz Swift, Terry Wilson 9. Denny Mixon Derge Carlo Sudhalter Jazz Mari Deveck Center at Brooky Hotel 10:30 pm 9. Adataka Unno Trio; Groover Trio; Ned Goold Jam Parzer Stomb Jam Parce Act 7, 9 pm 12:30 am \$10 9. Jazz Moline Deveck Center at Brooky Hotel 10:30 pm Parce Act 7, 9 pm 12:30 am \$10 9. Adan Braufman's Valley of Search with Cooper Wednesday, August 1 Thursday, August 2 Ihursday, August 2 • Erik Deutsch • Erik Deutsch Bar Lunàtico 8:30, 10 pm \$10 • Vaughn Stoffey Trio with Cole Davis, Alex Ritz, Andrew Van Tassel Trio with Matt Colesy, Colin Stranahan Bar Next Door 6:30, 8:30, 10:30 pm \$12 • Nicole Zuraitis Bar Next Door 6:30, 8:30, 10:30 pm \$12 • Nicole Zuraitis Birdland 5:30 pm \$30 • John Pizzarelli Trio Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$50 • Marilyn Maye with Billy Stritch Trio Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 • Isaac ben Ayala Bryant Park 12:30 pm • Michael Anne Hoffert-Cone Club Bonafide 9 pm \$15 • Eitan Kenner, Itai Kriss, Tamir Shmerling, Diego Ramirez; Gaya Feldheim Schorr with Rachel Therrien, Blake Opper, Michael Anne Hoffert-Cone • Wolfe Sextet with Tom Harrell, Tim Warfield, Joel Ross, Luis Perdomo, Donald Edwards Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$40 • Ryan Slatko Dizzy's Club 11:15 pm \$5

ͿΑΖΖ

a b

KITANO

 Hilary Gardner/John Merrill; Brand 		
	The Django at Roxy Hotel 8:30, 10:30 pm	
 Bruce Jackson; Saul Rubin Zebte 		
• Erdi Damar Tria with Takaaki Otama	Fat Cat 7, 10 pm 1:30 am \$10	
 Erli Perez Trio with Takaaki Otomo 	by Steve Wood	
+Persistence of Memony: Kassa Ov	Jazz at Kitano 8, 10 pm \$18 Jazz At Kitano 8, 10 pm \$18	
* reisistence of Memory. Nassa Ov	rerall, Vijay Iyer, Ravi Coltrane, Evan Flory The Jazz Gallery 7:30, 9:30 pm \$25	
· Billy Childs Quartet with Steve Wil		
	Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$30	
 Ranky Tanky 	Metrotech Commons 12 pm	
★Lew Tabackin/Toshiko Akiyoshi	Mezzrow 8 pm \$20	
 Nelson Riveros Quartet with Hecto 	or Martignon, Gabriel Vivas, Pablo Bencid	
	Minton's 7:30, 9:30 pm \$15	
Aquiles Navarro	Silvana 6 pm	
	dman, Miki Yamanaka, Dave Baron, Jimmy Macbride;	
Matt Pavolka's Horns Band	Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm \$20	
· John Famsworth Quartet with Jos	sh Bruneau, Victor Gould, Matt Dwonzyk Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm \$15	
★Nerve Dance: Michaël Attias, Aruá	n Ortiz John Hébert Nasheet Waits	
* Nel ve Dance. Michael Atlas, Al da	The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20	
 Jasper Dutz; Atsushi Ouchi 	Tomi Jazz 7, 9 pm \$10	
	n Richardson, Walter Smith III, Joe Sanders,	
Marcus Gilmore	Village Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35	
 Dave Liebman Quartet with Vic Ju 	ris, Gene Perla, Willy Rodriguez	
	Zinc Bar 7:30, 9 pm \$30	
Fr	iday August 3	
Friday, August 3		
★Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul	
★ Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25	
	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25 Diego Voglino	
 ★ Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos Nate Radley Trio with Gary Wang, 	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25 Diego Voglino Bar Next Door 7:30, 9;30, 11:30 pm \$12	
 Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos Nate Radley Trio with Gary Wang, John Pizzarelli Trio 	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25 Diego Voglino Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$50	
* Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos Nate Radley Trio with Gary Wang, John Pizzarelli Trio Marilyn Maye with Billy Stritch Trice	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25 Diego Voglino Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Birdland & 30, 11 pm \$50 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50	
 Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos Nate Radley Trio with Gary Wang, John Pizzarelli Trio Marilyn Maye with Billy Stritch Trio Benito Gonzalez Trio 	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25 Diego Voglino Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$50 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Brodkyn Borough Hall 12 pm	
*Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos • Nate Radley Trio with Gary Wang, • John Pizzarelli Trio • Marilyn Maye with Billy Stritch Tric *Benito Gonzalez Trio • Isaac ben Ayala	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25 Diego Voglino Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$50 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Brooklyn Borough Hall 12 pm Biyant Park, 12:30 pm	
 Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos Nate Radley Trio with Gary Wang, John Pizzarelli Trio Marilyn Maye with Billy Stritch Trice Benito Gonzalez Trio Isaac ben Ayala Dante James Trio 	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25 Diego Voglino Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Biroland Theater 7 pm \$50 Brooklym Borough Hall 12 pm Bryant Park 12:30 pm Cleopatra's Needle 8 pm	
*Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos • Nate Radley Trio with Gary Wang, • John Pizzarelli Trio • Marilyn Maye with Billy Stritch Tric • Benito Gonzalez Trio • Isaac ben Ayala • Dante James Trio • New York Jazz Academy Showcase • Yael Dray-Barel/Gabriel Hermida	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25 Diego Voglino Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$50 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Broklyn Borough Hall 12 pm Broklyn Borough Fall 12 pm Cleopatra's Needle 8 pm Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20	
 Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos Nate Radley Trio with Gary Wang, John Pizzarelli Trio Marilyn Maye with Billy Stritch Trio Benito Gonzalez Trio Isaac ben Ayala Dante James Trio New York Jazz Academy Showcase Yael Dray-Barel/Gabriel Hermida Or Bareket Trio with Nitai Hershko 	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25 Diego Voglino Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Biroklyn Borough Hall 12 pm Bryant Park 12:30 pm Cleopatris Needle 8 pm Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Vits, Kush Abadey; Nadav Remez Trio with	
 Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos Nate Radley Trio with Gary Wang, John Pizzarelli Trio Marilyn Maye with Billy Stritch Trio Benito Gonzalez Trio Isaac ben Ayala Dante James Trio New York Jazz Academy Showcase Yael Dray-Barel/Gabriel Hermida Or Bareket Trio with Nitai Hershko Gary Versace. Colin Stranahan 	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25 Diego Voglino Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$50 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Broklyn Borough Hall 12 pm Bryant Park 12:30 pm Cleopatra's Needle 8 pm Cleopatra's Needle 8 pm Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Cl	
*Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos • Nate Radley Trio with Gary Wang, • John Pizzarelli Trio • Marilyn Maye with Billy Stritch Trio • Benito Gonzalez Trio • Isaac ben Ayala • Dante James Trio • New York Jazz Academy Showcase • Yael Dray-Barel/Gabriel Hermida • Or Bareket Trio with Nitai Hershko Gary Versace, Colin Stranahan * Ber Wolfe Sextet with Tom Harrel	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25 Diego Voglino Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$50 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Broklyn Borough Hall 12 pm Bryant Park 12:30 pm Cleopatra's Needle 8 pm Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 vits, Kush Abadey; Nadav Remez Trio with Comelia Street Underground 8:30, 10 pm \$10 , Tim Warfield, Joel Ross, Luis Perdomo,	
 Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos Nate Radley Trio with Gary Wang, John Pizzarelli Trio Marilyn Maye with Billy Stritch Trio Isaac ben Ayala Dante James Trio New York Jazz Academy Showcase Yael Dray-Barel/Gabriel Hermida Or Bareket Trio with Nitai Hershko Gary Versace, Colin Stranahan *Ben Wolfe Sextet with Tom Harrell Donald Edwards 	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25 Diego Voglino Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$50 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Brooklyn Borough Hall 12 pm Bryant Park 12:30 pm Cleopatris Needle 8 pm Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Clu	
*Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos • Nate Radley Trio with Gary Wang, • John Pizzarelli Trio • Marilyn Maye with Billy Stritch Trio * Benito Gorzalez Trio • Isaac ben Ayala • Dante James Trio • New York Jazz Academy Showcase • Yael Dray-Barel/Gabriel Hermida • Or Bareket Trio with Nitai Hershko Gary Versace, Colin Stranahan * Ben Wolfe Sextet with Tom Harrell Donald Edwards • Ryan Slatko	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25 Diego Voglino Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Dizzy S Club 11:15 pm \$10 Dizzy S Club 11:15 pm \$10	
*Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos • Nate Radley Trio with Gary Wang, • John Pizzarelli Trio • Marilyn Maye with Billy Stritch Trio • Benito Gonzalez Trio • Isaac ben Ayala • Dante James Trio • New York Jazz Academy Showcase • Yael Dray-Barel/Gabriel Hermida • Or Bareket Trio with Nitai Hershko Gary Versace, Colin Stranahan • Ben Wolfe Sextet with Tom Harrell Donald Edwards • Ryan Slatko • Ken Fowser; Los Hacheros	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25 Diego Voglino Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Boroklyn Borough Hall 12 pm Bryant Park 12:30 pm Cleopatra's Needle 8 pm Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Vits, Kush Abadey; Nadav Remez Trio with Comelia Street Underground 8:30, 10 pm \$10 , Tim Warfield, Joel Ross, Luis Perdomo, Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$40 Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$40 Dizzy's Club 11:15 pm \$10 The Django at Roxy Hotel 8:30, 10:30 pm	
*Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos • Nate Radley Trio with Gary Wang, • John Pizzarelli Trio • Marilyn Maye with Billy Stritch Trio * Benito Gorzalez Trio • Isaac ben Ayala • Dante James Trio • New York Jazz Academy Showcase • Yael Dray-Barel/Gabriel Hermida • Or Bareket Trio with Nitai Hershko Gary Versace, Colin Stranahan * Ben Wolfe Sextet with Tom Harrell Donald Edwards • Ryan Slatko	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25 Diego Voglino Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Birdland Reater 7 pm \$50 Biroklyn Borough Hall 12 pm Bryant Park 12:30 pm Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Club Bonaf	
*Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos • Nate Radley Trio with Gary Wang, • John Pizzarelli Trio • Marilyn Maye with Billy Stritch Trio * Benito Gorzalez Trio • Isaac ben Ayala • Dante James Trio • New York Jazz Academy Showcase • Yael Dray-Barel/Gabriel Hermida • Or Bareket Trio with Nitai Hershko Gary Versace, Colin Stranahan * Ben Wolfe Sextet with Tom Harrell Donald Edwards • Ryan Slatko • Ken Fowser; Los Hacheros • T.W. Sample; Jared Gold/Dave Git	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25 Diego Voglino Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Club Bo	
*Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos Nate Radley Trio with Gary Wang, John Pizzarelli Trio Marilyn Maye with Billy Stritch Trio Benito Gonzalez Trio Isaac ben Ayala Dante James Trio New York Jazz Academy Showcase Yael Dray-Barel(Gabriel Hermida Or Bareket Trio with Nitai Hershko Gary Versace, Colin Stranahan Ben Wolfe Sextet with Tom Harrell Donald Edwards Ryan Slatko Ken Fowser; Los Hacheros T.W. Sample; Jared Gold/Dave Gitk *Stephen Gauci/Cooper-Moore; Str	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25 Diego Voglino Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Birdland Reater 7 pm \$50 Birooklyn Borough Hall 12 pm Bryant Park 12:30 pm Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 17 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Bonafide 7 p	
*Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos • Nate Radley Trio with Gary Wang, • John Pizzarelli Trio • Marilyn Maye with Billy Stritch Trio * Benito Gorzalez Trio • Isaac ben Ayala • Dante James Trio • New York Jazz Academy Showcase • Yael Dray-Barel/Gabriel Hermida • Or Bareket Trio with Nitai Hershko Gary Versace, Colin Stranahan * Ben Wolfe Sextet with Tom Harrell Donald Edwards • Ryan Slatko • Ken Fowser; Los Hacheros • T.W. Sample; Jared Gold/Dave Git	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25 Diego Voglino Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7	
*Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos Nate Radley Trio with Gary Wang, John Pizzarelli Trio Marilyn Maye with Billy Stritch Tric Benito Gorzalez Trio Isaac ben Ayala Dante James Trio Vew York Jazz Academy Showcase Yael Dray-Barel/Gabriel Hermida Or Bareket Trio with Nitai Hershko Gary Versace, Colin Stranahan Ben Wolfe Sextet with Tom Harrell Donald Edwards Ryan Slatko Ken Fowser; Los Hacheros T.W. Sample; Jared Gold/Dave Gilt *Stephen Gauci/Cooper-Moore; Ste Frank Kimbrough Trio with Jay Ar	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25 Diego Voglino Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Birdland Radin 1 pm \$50 Brooklyn Borough Hall 12 pm Bryant Park 12:30 pm Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 130, 9:30 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 130, 9:30 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 130, 9:30 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20	
 Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos Nate Radley Trio with Gary Wang, John Pizzarelli Trio Marilyn Maye with Billy Stritch Trio Isaac ben Ayala Dante James Trio New York Jazz Academy Showcase Yael Dray-Barel/Gabriel Hermida Or Bareket Trio with Nitai Hershko Gary Versace, Colin Stranahan *Ben Wolfe Sextet with Tom Harrell Donald Edwards Ryan Slatko Ken Fowser; Los Hacheros T.W. Sample; Jared Gold/Dave Gitt * Stephen Gauci/Cooper-Moore; Str * Frank Kimbrough Trio with Jay Ar Jazz Composers Showcase 	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25 Diego Voglino Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Birdland Reater 7 pm \$50 Birooklyn Borough Hall 12 pm Bryant Park 12:30 pm Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 by \$20 Dizzy's Club 11:15 pm \$10 The Diargo at Roxy Hotel 8:30, 10:30 pm soon; Pablo Bencid Fat Cat 6, 10:30 am 1:30 am \$10 eve Swell/Marc Seeger Happvlucky no. 18, 9:15 pm \$15 derson, Jeff Hirshfield Jazz at Kitano 8, 10 pm \$34 The Jazz Gallery 7:30, 9:30 pm \$25	
*Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos Nate Radley Trio with Gary Wang, John Pizzarelli Trio Marilyn Maye with Billy Stritch Tric Benito Gorzalez Trio Isaac ben Ayala Dante James Trio Vew York Jazz Academy Showcase Yael Dray-Barel/Gabriel Hermida Or Bareket Trio with Nitai Hershko Gary Versace, Colin Stranahan Ben Wolfe Sextet with Tom Harrell Donald Edwards Ryan Slatko Ken Fowser; Los Hacheros T.W. Sample; Jared Gold/Dave Gilt *Stephen Gauci/Cooper-Moore; Ste Frank Kimbrough Trio with Jay Ar	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25 Diego Voglino Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Discoption Street Underground 8:30, 10 pm \$10 Jazz sclub 11:15 pm \$15 dierson, Jeff Hirshfield Jazz at Kitano 8, 10 pm \$34 The Jazz Gallery 7:30, 9:30 pm \$25 son, Hans Glawischnig	
 Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos Nate Radley Trio with Gary Wang, John Pizzarelli Trio Marilyn Maye with Billy Stritch Tric Benito Gonzalez Trio Isaac ben Ayala Dante James Trio New York Jazz Academy Showcase Yael Dray-Barel/Gabriel Hermida Or Bareket Trio with Nitai Hershiko Gary Versace, Colin Stranahan Ben Wolfe Sextet with Tom Harrell Donald Edwards Ryan Slatko Ken Fowser; Los Hacheros T.W. Sample; Jared Gold/Dave Gilt Stephen Gauci/Cooper-Moore; Stat Frank Kimbrough Trio with Jay Ar Jazz Composers Showcase Billy Childs Quartet with Steve Will 	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25 Diego Voglino Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Brooklym Borough Hall 12 pm Bryant Park 12:30 pm Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Vits, Kush Abadey; Nadav Remez Trio with Comelia Street Underground 8:30, 10 pm \$10 , Tim Warfield, Joel Ross, Luis Perdomo, Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$40 Dizzy's Club 11:15 pm \$10 The Diango at Roxy Holel 8:30, 10:30 pm son; Pablo Bencid Fat Cate, 10:30 am 1:30 am \$10 yee Swell/Marc Seeger Happylucky no. 18, 9:15 pm \$15 derson, Jeff Hirshfield Jazz at Kitan 8, 10 pm \$34 The Jargo Zaleyr 7:30, 9:30 pm \$25 son, Hans Glawischnig Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$30	
 Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos Nate Radley Trio with Gary Wang, John Pizzarelli Trio Marilyn Maye with Billy Stritch Trio Isaac ben Ayala Dante James Trio New York Jazz Academy Showcase Yael Dray-Barel/Gabriel Hermida Or Bareket Trio with Nitai Hershko Gary Versace, Colin Stranahan *Ben Wolfe Sextet with Tom Harrell Donald Edwards Ryan Slatko Kar Fowser; Los Hacheros T.W. Sample; Jared Gold/Dave Gitt * Stephen Gauci/Cooper-Moore; Str * Frank Kimbrough Trio with Jay Ar Jazz Composers Showcase 	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25 Diego Voglino Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$50 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Discoption Street Underground 8:30, 10 pm \$10 Jazz sclub 11:15 pm \$15 dierson, Jeff Hirshfield Jazz at Kitano 8, 10 pm \$34 The Jazz Gallery 7:30, 9:30 pm \$25 son, Hans Glawischnig	

66 PARK AVENUE AT E. 38TH STREET TEL: 212-885-7119

KITANO.COM

 Lynette Washington Medgar Evers College / pm Mike LeDonne/Peter Washington Mezzrow 8 pm \$20 Allan Harris Quartet with Nimrod Speaks, Shirazette Tinnin Minton's 7:30, 9:30 pm \$20 *Alan Braufman's Valley of Search with Cooper-Moore, James Brandon Lewis, Ken Filiano, Andrew Drury National Sawdust 8 pm \$20

	 Arthur Sadowsky 	ShapeShifter Lab 7 pm
1	 Mary-Catherine Pazzano 	Shrine 6 pm
	 César Haas; Chris Beaudry Trio 	Silvana 6, 7 pm
	 Rick Hollander Quartet with Brian 	Levy, Paul Braendle, Will Woodard;
	John Marshall Quintet with Grant	Stewart, Steve Ash, Paul Gill, Phil Stewart; Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20
	Corey Wallace DUBtet	Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20
	★Duane Eubanks Quintet with Rob	in Eubanks, Zaccai Curtis, Gerald Cannon, Chris Beck
		Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm \$38
	Rob Fulton and Trio	The Sound Bite 7, 9 pm
	*Kid Orchid: Michael Attias, Ralph	Alessi, Jacob Sacks, Sean Conly, Mark Ferber
	A Cham Tree	The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20
	Sharp Tree	Tomi Jazz 9 pm \$10
	*Geraid Clayton Quintet with Logal Marcus Gilmore	n Richardson, Walter Smith III, Joe Sanders,
	Marcus Gillhore	Village Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35
de;	Sat	urday, August 4
	★Ricky Ford Quartet with Mark Sos	kin, Jerome Harris, Barry Altschul
		The 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 8, 10 pm \$25
	 Ben Eunson Trio with Matt Clohes 	sy, Michael Piolet
		Bar Next Door 7:30, 9;30, 11:30 pm \$12
	★Jay Leonhart	Birdland 5:30 pm \$30
	John Pizzarelli Trio	Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$50
	 Marilyn Maye with Billy Stritch Tric 	
		nd; Alyson Williams; Winard Harper and Friends with
	Gabrielle Garo, Kameelah Harper	
	Denton Darien Trio	Cleopatra's Needle 8 pm
	Olivia Foschi	Club Bonafide 10 pm \$20
	Marcos Lopez, Malaya; Hadar Noi	Orozco, Rafi Malkiel, Tamir Shmerling, Ofri Nehemia,
	Marcos Lopez, Malaya, Hadai Noi	Cornelia Street Underground 8:30, 10 pm \$10
	+ Ben Wolfe Sextet with Tom Harrel	I, Tim Warfield, Joel Ross, Luis Perdomo,
	Donald Edwards	Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45
	Ryan Slatko	Dizzy's Club 11:15 pm \$20
	 Nick Hempton; Itai Kriss 	The Django at Roxy Hotel 8:30, 10:30 pm
	 Raphael D'lugoff: Greg Glassman 	Fat Cat 10 pm 1:30 am \$10
	 Stephen Gauci/Cooper-Moore; Br 	ian Settles, Neil Podgurski, Chad Taylor
		Happylucky no.1 8, 9:15 pm \$15
	★Frank Kimbrough Trio with Jay Ar	
		Jazz at Kitano 8, 10 pm \$34
	 Billy Childs Quartet with Steve Will 	
	Mike LeDenne/Deten Machineten	Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$30
	*Mike LeDonne/Peter Washington	Minton's 7:30, 9:30 pm \$20
	 ★ Marion Cowings Béla Fleck solo 	Mumur 8 pm \$35-55
	Santi Debriano	New York Public Library Richmondtown Branch 2 pm
	*Anthony Coleman/Nick Dunston	Scholes Street Studio 8 pm
	Lior Milliger	Shrine 6 pm
	Mary-Catherine Pazzano	Silvana 6 pm
		rshall Quintet with Grant Stewart, Steve Ash, Paul Gill,
	Phil Stewart: Brooklyn Circle	Smalls 4:30, 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20
	Duane Eubanks Quintet with Rob	Smalls 4:30, 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20 in Eubanks, Zaccai Curtis, Gerald Cannon, Chris Beck
		Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm \$38
	 Marc Devine Trio 	The Sound Bite 7, 9 pm
		alaby, Ralph Alessi, Ben Gerstein, Kris Davis,
	Fred Lonberg-Holm, John Hébert,	Satoshi Takeishi, Eric McPherson
	A Kan Kabawahi Tha Utat "	The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20
	 Ken Kobayashi; The Highliners; C 	
		Tomi Jazz 6, 8, 11 pm \$10 n Pichardson, Walter Smith III, Joe Sanders
	Marcus Gilmore	n Richardson, Walter Smith III, Joe Sanders, Village Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35

 Marcus Gilmore
 Rebecca Chubay Village Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35 Williamsburg Music Center 10 pm \$10



RAN BLAKE SOLO PIANO SATURDAY, AUGUST 18 | 8 & 10 PM \$34 **"NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH"**

FRANK KIMBROUGH TRIO

FRIDAY-SATURDAY, AUGUST 3-4 | 8 & 10 PM \$34 FRANK KIMBROUGH - PIANO | JAY ANDERSON - BASS | JEFF HIRSHFIELD - DRUMS

GEORGE CABLES TRIO FRIDAY-SATURDAY, AUGUST 10-11 | 8 & 10 PM \$34

GEORGE CABLES - PIANO | ED HOWARD - BASS | MIKE CLARK - DRUMS

Sunday, August 5 • Troy Roberts NU-JIVE Perspective Birdland 6 pm \$30 • Louis Armstrong Birthday Brunch: Joey Morant and Caffish Stew Blue Note 11:30 am 1:30 pm \$39.50 • Hungry March Band; Gato Loco Brooklyn Bowl 8 pm \$5 • Andreas Arnold 5tet with Michael Sarian, Mario Rincon, Elisabet Torras, Jeremy Smith The Brooklyn Commons 7:30 pm \$10 • Josean Jacobo and Tumbao Club Bonafide 6 pm \$15 • Gonzalo Bergara Trio with Max O'Rourke, PJ Wyderka Comelia Street Underground 8, 9:30 pm \$10 • Ben Wolfe Sextet with Torn Harrell, Tim Warfield, Joel Ross, Luis Perdomo, Donald Edwards Buzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 • Jesse Dulman Quartet with Ras Moshe, Dave Sewelson, Leonid Galaganov, Matteo Liberatore, Michael Foster, Joanna Mattrey Downtown Music Gallery 6, 7 pm • Terry Waldo's Gotham City Band; Jade Synstelien Fat Cat Big Band Fat Cat 6, 8:30 pm \$10 • Arthur Greene Buroklyn Soud Ard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$30 • Jesse Gelber, Mike Davis, Jay Rattman, J. Walter Hawkes Mezzrow 8 pm \$20 • Melissa Stvlianou Trio with Gene Bertoncini, Ke Sturm Sunday, August 5 • Melissa Stylianou Trio with Gene Bertoncini, Ike Sturm Melissa Stylianou Trio with Gene Bertoncini, ike Sturm North Square Lounge 12:30, 2 pm Tommy Morimoto Band with Jill McCarron, Marvin Horne, Donald Nicks Russian Samovar 3 pm Gene Bertoncini Saint Peter's Church 5 pm Shrine Big Band Shrine 8 pm Josean Jacobo and Tumbao Silvana 7 pm Tango Jazz Quartet: Gustavo Firmenich, Horacio Acosta, Federico Hilal, Alejandro Beelmann; Larry HamWoody Witt Quartet with Lee Hudson, Tom Melito; Todd Herbert Quartet; Hillel Salem Smalls 4:30, 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20 *Duane Eubanks Quintet with Robin Eubanks, Zaccai Curtis, Gerald Cannon, Chris Beck Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm \$38 The Sound Bite 1 pm Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm \$38 • Greg Skaff The Sound Bite 1 pm • Bill Stevens Songbook with Corey Larson, Paul Pricer Tomi Jazz 8 pm • Gerald Clayton Quintet with Logan Richardson, Walter Smith III, Joe Sanders, Marcus Gilmore Village Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35 Monday, August 6 * Don Braden Bar Lunatico 8:30, 10 pm \$10 * Ryan Hernandez Trio with Ben Rubens, Justin Jones; Dana Reedy Trio with Glenn Alexander, Marco Panascia Bar Next Door 6:30, 8:30, 10:30 pm \$12 * Ben Williams and Friends with Chris Turner, Marcus Strickland, BigYuki, David Rosenthal, Justin Faulkner, Bendji Allonce Blue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$25 * Buss Kassoff Bue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$25 • Drew Wesely, Eli Wallace, Ben Cohen, Nick Dunston; Stephen Gauci, Sandy Ewen, Adam Lane, Kevin Shea; David Leon, Chris Pitsiokos, Asher Kurtz; Nick Fraser, Tony Malaby, Kenny Warren, Brandon Lopez; Andrew Lamb, Tom Abbs, Marvin Bugalu Smith; Adam Caine/Daniel Carter • International Women in Jazz Cub Bonafide 7 pm \$10 • Olli Solikkeli/Henry Acker Cub Bonafide 7 pm \$10 • Jazz House Kids with host Christian McBride Dizzy's Cub 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 • Ben Patterson; Brandon Lee; Billy Kaye Jam Fat Cat 6, 9 pm 12:30 am \$10 • Anat Cohen/Marcello Gonçalves Mazrow 8 pm \$20 • Leszek "Hefi" Wisniowski Quintett with Dominik Wania, Jamie Baum Shrine 7 pm \$15 • Josean Jacobo and Tumbao Shrine 7 pm \$10 • Forces in Motion Silvana 6 pm • Ricardo Grilli Quartet with Kevin Hay, Joe Martin, Eric Hartand; Neal Caine Quintet Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm \$20 • Andrew Licata; Nicholas Brust Tomi Jazz 8, 11 pm </t Monday, August 6 Tuesday, August 7 Hazz Swift Bar Lunatico 330, 10 pm \$10 Joey Lamb Trio with Chris Wright, Josh Roberts; Kevin McNeal Trio with Noriko Kamo, Tom Baker Bar Next Door 6:30, 8:30, 10:30 pm \$12 John Pizzarelli Swing 7 Birland 8:30, 11 pm \$50 *Ben Williams and Friends with Chris Turner, Marcus Strickland, BigYuki, David Rosenthal, Justin Faulkner, Bendji Allonce Blue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$25 Russ Kasoff Bryant Park 12:30 pm Leszek "Hefi" Wisniowski Quintet with Dominik Wania, Jamie Baum Leszek "Hefi" Wisniowski Quintet with Dominik Wania, Jamie Baum Club Bonafide 7 pm \$15 JLF Trio: Fabio Rojas, Javier Rosario, Akos Forgacs Cornelia Street Underground 6 pm \$10 Dallas Vietty Quartet with Bryce Milano, Olli Soikkeli, Elias Bailey; Thor Jensen Trio with Josh Kaye, Ari Folman-Cohen Victor Provost Quartet with Alex Brown, Zach Brown, Billy Williams Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$30 Dizzy's Club 11:15 pm \$5 Gerardo Contino and Los Habaneros Charles Goold Dizzy's Guo Thiophile Gerardo Contino and Los Habaneros The Diango at Roxy Hotel 8:30 pm Rubin Zebtet; Jainardo y su Kumbakin; Ray Parker FatCat 7, 9 pm 12:30 am \$10 Hilliard Greene Trio with Queen Esther, Sharp Radway Greater Calvary Baptist Church 12, 1 pm \$15 Jazz at Kitano 8 pm Hilliard Greene State Blake The Diango at Roxy Hotel 8:30 pm Takaaki Otomo solo Jazz at Kitano o prime Eric Alexander Trio with Johnathan Blake The Jazz Gallery 7:30, 9:30 pm \$15 Glenn Zaleski, Rick Rosato, Colin Stranahan Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$25 + Vadim Neselovskyi, Dan Loomis, Ronen Itzik, Michaël Attias, Michael Formanek, Mark Ferber • Polly Gibbons • Rob Silverman Group • Rob Silverman Group • Conservation • Conser Fer González Carrie Jackson Shrine 6 pm Silvana 6 pm Carrie Jackson Silvana 6 pm Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Irving Berlin Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 Dorian Devins; Marius Douboules Tomi Jazz 8, 11 pm Orkestro de la Ovo: Che Chen, Daniel Carter, Talice Lee, Sandy Gordon, Todd Capp Troost 9 pm Kurt Rosenwinkel Trio with Dario Fromit, Greg Hutchinson Village Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35 Wednesday, August 8 Cole Davis Trio with Vaughn Stoffey, JK Kim Bar Next Door 6:30 pm • John Pizzarelli Swing 7 • GoGo Penguin Burey Center Burey Cent

 Russ Kassoff 	Bryant Park 12:30 pm
	rombone Shorty and Orleans Avenue; Galactic;
Preservation Hall Jazz Band;	
	Central Park Summerstage, Rumsey Playfield 6 pm \$45
Verano Porteño	Club Bonafide 9:30 pm \$15

Verano Porteno The Brothers Garabedian: Noah Garabedian and Raffi Garabedian with Carmen Staaf, Jimmy Macbride; Desmond White Quartet with Hugh Stuckey, Mark Whitfield, Jr. Cornelia Street Underground 8, 9:30 pm \$10

 Sun Ra Arkestra's Space Is the Place; José James' Lean On Me; Samora Pinderhughes' The Transformations Suite Damosch Park at Lincoln Center 6:30 pm * Jane Bunnett and Maqueque with Danae Olano, Celia Jimenez, Magdelys Savigne, Yissy Garcia, Elizabeth Rodriguez Dizzy's Club 11:15 pm \$5 * Charles Goold Dizzy's Club 11:15 pm \$5 * Raphael D'lugoff Trio +1; Harold Mabern Trio; Ned Goold Jam Fat Cat 79 pm 12:30 am \$10 Grangts Tom 7 pm * Garcent of Carse: Jon Moris Fat Cat 7, 9 pm 12:30 am \$10
 Fat Cat 7, 9 pm 12:30 am \$10
 Grant's Tomb 7 pm
 Geometry of Caves: Joe Morris, Tomeka Reid, Taylor Ho Bynum, Kyoko Kitamura * Jazzmoune: Jon Vortes: Joe Morris, Tomeka Reid, Taylor Tro Estimation 10 Estimatinter 10 Estimation 10 Estimation 10 Estimation 10 Estimation MUTE: Kevin Sun, Christian LJ, Jeong Lim Yang, Dayeon Seok The Jazz Gallery 7:30, 9:30 pm \$15
 Glenn Zaleski, Rick Rosato, Colin Stranahan Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$25
 Jim Ridl, Lorin Cohen, Tim Horner Mezzrow 8 pm \$20
 Lew Tabackin Trio Hichiko Studios 8 pm \$20
 Lew Tabackin Trio Hichiko Studios 8 pm \$20
 Bason Prover Sneak Thievery Orchestra Radegast Hall 9 pm
 Jeff Newell New Trad Octet Saint Peters Church 1 pm \$10
 Eric Plaks Septet with Michael Bisio, Jon Panikkar, Daniel Carter, Matt Lavelle, Andrew Hadro, Aquiles Navarro Jerry Weldon Showman's 8:30, 10, 11:30 pm
 Kirk Lightsey Quintet; Christopher McBride and The Whole Proof with JS Williams, Jonathan Thomas, Noah Jackson, Cedric Easton; Jovan Alexandre Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20
 Rhythmic Liberation: Val-Inc, Chad Taylor, Nicole Michell The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20 Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Irving Berlin Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Irving Berlin Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 Abel Mireles; Marcio Garcia Kurt Rosenwinkel Trio with Dario Fromit, Greg Hutchinson Vilage Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35 Thursday, August 9 Juanma Trujillo, Hery Paz, Dayeon Seok; Sean Conly, Michaël Attias, Satoshi Takeishi Balboa 8, 9:15 pm
 David Stem Trio with Rick Rosato, Adam Arruda; Zakk Jones Trio with John Allen, Ryan Folger Bar Next Door 6:30, 8:30, 10:30 pm \$12
 Sean Noonan's The Aqua Diva with Alex Marcelo, Peter Bitenc David 9, 2000 pr \$10 Sean Noonan's The Aqua Diva with Alex Marcelo, Peter Bitenc Barbès 10 pm \$10
 Emily Braden John Pizzarelli Swing 7 Birdland 5:30 pm \$30
 John Pizzarelli Swing 7 Birdland 8:30.11 pm \$50
 Russ Kassoff Buyart Park 12:30 pm Cleopatra's Needle 7 pm Rebecca Nicole Chubay Club Bonafide 9 pm \$15
 Jeff Miles Quartet with Rez Abbasi Camelia Street Underground 8, 9:30 pm \$10
 Jane Bunnett and Maqueque with Danae Olano, Celia Jimenez, Magdelys Savigne, Yissy Garcia, Elizabeth Rodriguez Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$40
 Charles Goold Dida Pelled/Tal Ronen Ken Fowser; Silvano Monasterios Quintet; Paul Nowinski Fat Cat 7, 10 pm 1:30 am \$10
 Jeff Lorber Trio Jeff Lorber Trio Valex Birthday Bash with Joe Tranchina, Eric Lemon, Jazz Stardar 7:30, 9:30 pm \$30
 Vecci Amanda Jhones Birthday Bash with Joe Tranchina, Eric Lemon, Jazz Stardar 7:30, 9:30 pm \$30
 New York Jazz Stories: Bernard Purctie and David Haney with guests Daniel Carter, Adam Lane Joe's Pub 9:30 pm \$20
 * Alercia Miller Marcus Miller
 Metrotech Commons 12 pm * Jazzmobile: Women Transforming Our World Marcus Garvey Park 7 pm Marcus Garvey Park 7 pm Marcus Garvey Park 7 pm Metrotech Commons 12 pm Chris Byars, Chris Flory, Neal Miner Mezzrow 8 pm \$20 Gabriel Chakarji Trio with Edward Perez, Jongkuk Kim Minton's 7:30, 9:30 pm \$15 Jeremy Powell Kirk Lightsey Quintet; Alexander Claffy Quintet with Benny Benack III, Joel Frahm, David Kikoski, Willie Jones III; Davis Whitfield Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20 The Goods Project: Shedrick Mitchell, Tom Guarna, Richie Goods, Johnathan Barber Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm \$15 "Hot Lips" Joey Morant Nicole Mitchell/Okkyung Lee Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Inving Berlin Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 Miho Sasaki; Greg Merritt Kurt Rosenwinkel Trio with Dario Fromti, Greg Hutchinson Vilage Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35 Offshore Quintet: Keenan Asbridge, Tim Lewis, Rosemary Minkler, Mike Roninson, Zane West Friclay, Aucurust 10 Marcus Garvey Park 7 pm Metrotech Commons 12 pm

 Zane West
 Williamsburg Music Center 9 pm \$10

 Friday, August 10 * Atex LoRe Trio with Des White, Allan Mednard Bar Next Door 7.30, 9.30, 11:30 pm \$12

 John Pizzarelli Swing 7 Bar Next Door 7.30, 9.30, 11:30 pm \$12

 John Pizzarelli Swing 7 Bar Next Door 7.30, 9.30, 11:30 pm \$12

 Julia Banholzer Trio Cleopatras Needle 8 pm New York, Jazz Academy Showcase Cleopatras Needle 8 pm New York, Jazz Academy Showcase By ant Park 12:30 pm New York, Jazz Academy Showcase By ant Park 12:30 pm Monder Quartet with Cary Versace. Must Stide Story Reimagined: Bobby Sanabria Multiverse Big Band Damys Club 7:30, 930 pm \$45 Charles Goold
 Dizzy S Club 7:30, 930 pm \$45

 Charles Goold
 Dizzy S Club 7:30 an 130 am \$10

 Stephen Gauci/Cooper-Moore; Guillermo Gregorio/Omar Tamez J eff Lorber Trio
 Jazd Kliano 8, 10 pm \$31 Friday, August 10

Takenori Nishiuchi Tomi Jazz 9 pm \$10 Kurt Rosenwinkel Trio with Dario Fromit, Greg Hutchinson Village Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35 Scott Burland/Frank Schultz; Levy Lorenzo/Peter Evans Wonders of Nature 8 pm \$10 Saturday, August 11 Red Hook Soul with Michael Blake Bar Lunàtico 8:30, 10 pm \$10 Alex Wintz Trio with Dave Baron, Jimmy Macbride Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Eric Comstock Duo Birdland 5:30 pm \$30 John Pizzarelli Swing 7 Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$50 Walters William and Gitesha Trio Cleopatra's Needle 8 pm Maria Alejandra Rodriguez; Barbara Martinez Club Bonafide 6, 8 pm \$20 Maria Alejandra Rodriguez; Barbara Martinez Club Bonafide 6, 8 pm \$20 Lib Bonafide 6, 8 pm \$20 Ted Nash Quintet with Gary Versace, Warren Wolf, Rufus Reid, Matt Wilson Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45 Charles Goold David Gibson Quartet; Fleure Seule Big Band The Django at Roxy Hotel 8:30, 10:30 pm Radam Schwartz; Steve Carrington; Greg Glassman Jan Fat Cat 7, 10 pm 1:30 am \$10 10th Annual Stan Michels Memorial Jazz Concert: Marjorie Eliot Ensemble Fort Tryon Park Stan Michels Promenade 12:30 pm Fred Ho Birthday Celebration: Yaqui Music Collective Ginny's Supper Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$15 Stephen Gauci/Cooper-Moore; Zack Nestel-Patt, Christian Li, Nathan Ellman-Bell, Kenji Herbert Contro Collect Tis with F. H. United F. H. Lib Stephen Start Stephen Stephen Start F. H. Lib Stephen Start F. H. Lib Stephen Ste Kenji Herbert Happylucky no.18, 9:15 pm \$15 *George Cables Trio with Ed Howard, Mike Clark ★Tomas Fujiwara Triple Double with Ralph Alessi, Taylor Ho Bynum, Mary Halvorson, Brandon Seabrook, Gerald Cleaver * Tomas Fujiwara Triple Double with Ralph Alessi, Taylor Ho Bynum, Mary Halvorson, Brandon Seabrook, Gerald Cleaver * Alicia Olatuja with Sullivan Fortner, David Rosenthal, Richie Goods, Ulysses Owens, Jr. Jazz Gallery 7:30, 9:30 pm \$25 * Alicia Olatuja with Sullivan Fortner, David Rosenthal, Richie Goods, Ulysses Owens, Jr. Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$30 * Matthew Shipp, Allen Lowe, Kevin Ray, Gerald Cleaver Le Poisson Rouge 8 pm \$20 * Bria Skonberg Louis Armstrong House 2 pm \$20 * Kirk Lightsey Mazzrow 8 pm \$20 * JC Hopkins Biggish Band with Inbar Paz, Cory Cox, Eden Baraket, Julian Pressley, Drew Vanderwinckle, Elad Cohen, Assa Cook, Stuart Mack Minton 57:30, 9:30 pm \$20 * JC Hopkins Biggish Band with Inbar Paz, Cory Cox, Eden Baraket, Julian Pressley, Drew Vanderwinckle, Elad Cohen, Assa Cook, Stuart Mack Minton 57:30, 9:30 pm \$20 * JC Hopkins Biggish Band with Inbar Paz, Cory Cox, Eden Baraket, Julian Pressley, Drew Vanderwinckle, Elad Cohen, Assa Cook, Stuart Mack Minton 57:30, 9:30 pm \$20 * Bob DeVos Quartet with Bruce Barth, Ugonna Okegwo, Rudy Royston; Philip Harper Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20 * A Tribute to Mulgrew Miller: Terell Stafford, Steve Nelson, Danny Grissett, Peter Washington, Lewis Nash Smoke 7, 9 pm * Sarah Bernstein; Robert L Pepper; Zilmrah; Scott Burdand/Frank Schultz Spectrum 7:30 pm \$10:20 * Xenogenesis Suite—A Tribute to Octavia Butter: Stephanie Richards, Fay Victor, Darius Jones, Ken Filiano, Angelica Sanchez, Nicole Mitchell The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20 * Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Irving Berlin Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 4, 7 pm \$35 * Rocco John Iacovone * Wurt Rosenwinkel Trio with Dario Fromit, Greg Hutchinson * Wurt Rosenwinkel Trio with Dario From Wander 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35 </ Rocco John Iacovone Tomí Jazz 6 pm Kurt Rosenwinkel Trio with Dario Fromit, Greg Hutchinson Village Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35 Sunday, August 12 Sunday, August 12 • The Ladybugs Birdland 6 pm \$30 • Danny Bacher Quartet Blue Note 11:30 am 1:30 pm \$39:50 • Ted Nash Quintet with Gary Versace, Joseph Doubleday, Rufus Reid, Matt Wilson Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45 • Ben Goldberg/Kirk Knuffke; Juanma Trujillo, Hery Paz, Dayeon Seck Downlown Music Gallery 6, 7 pm • Terry Waldo's Gotham City Band; Alexi David's Three Or Four Shades of Mingus Fat Cat 6, 8:30 pm \$10 • William Hooker, Jesse Henry, Ravish Mornin, Mark Hennen, Ras Moshe, Cristian Amigo, Richard Keene, Taylor Ryan Funkadelic Studios 11 am • Kim Clarke Ganty Plaza State Park 3 pm • The Slim Tones: Matt Nelson, Kenny Warren, Danny Fox, Noah Garabedian, Vinnie Sperrazza Juit Nelson, Kenny Warren, Danny Fox, Noah Garabedian, Jazz Standard 12 pm \$10 • Alicia Olatuja with Sullivan Fortner, David Rosenthal, Richie Goods, Ulysses Owens, Jr. Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$30 • Vuyo Sotashe Joe's Pub 7 pm \$15 • Larry Ham, Neal Miner, Tom Melito Mezzrow 8 pm \$20 • Roz Corral Trio with Gilad Hekselman, Matt Clohesy North Square Lounge 12:30, 2 pm Not Square Lounge 12:30, 2 pm Noth Square Lounge 12:30, 2 pm Hot Club Of Baltimore Radegast Hall 7 pm Jazzmobile—A Harlem/Havana, Artz, Rootz & Rhythm Family Celebration: Harlem Renaissance Orchestra; Baba Don and Jaambo; Feeling Collective Band Riverbank State Park 1 pm Sandro Albert Trio with Vanessa Falabella, Michael O' Brien Russian Campung 2 pm Sandro Albert Trio with Vanessa Falabella, Michael O' Brien Russian Samovar 3 pm Catherine Russell Ai Murakami Trio with Sacha Perry; Johnny Quara Trio with Tardo Hammer, Murray Wall; Fabien Mary Quintet; Jon Beshay Smalls 4:30, 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20 A Tribute to Mulgrew Miller: Terell Stafford, Steve Nelson, Danny Grissett, Peter Washington, Lewis Nash Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Irving Berlin Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 2, 5 pm \$35 Linda Presgrave Quartet with Stan Chovnick, Iris Ornig, Seiji Ochai Tomi Jazz 8 pm Kurt Rosenwinkel Trio with Dario Fromit, Greg Hutchinson Village Vanguard 3:30, 10:30 pm \$35 Honcay, August 13 • AJ Kushnir Trio with Ethan Silverman, Richard Mikel; Michelle Walker Trio with Sean Fitzpatrick, Michael O'Brien Bar Next Door 6:30, 8:30, 10:30 pm \$12 • Roy Hargrove Band with Paquito D'Rivera Bue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$45 Bryant Park 12:30 pm • Victor Lin Bue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$45 • Neggie Sylvester, Michael Eaton, Joe Ravo, Ed Keller, Stephen Gauci, Sandy Ewen, Adam Lane, Kevin Shea, Eiror Plaks, Ras Moshe, Larry Roland, Leonid Galaganov; Jason Kao Hwang Ensemble; Faye Kilburn, Emily Brillion, Jennifer Pyron, Mohamed Kubbara; Michael Larocca/Matt Gannon • Noam Wiesenberg Quartet with Shai Maestro, Joel Ross, Jeremy Dutton Correlia Street Underground 8:930 pm \$10 • Noaci of Wonder—The Music of Leonard Bernstein: Jonathan Ragonese Ensemble with Glenn Zaleski, Mark Whitfield, Jr., Mark Dover, Chris Grymes and guest Micaela Diamond • Ned Goold Quartet; Billy Kaye Jam • Ned Goold Quartet; Billy Kaye Jam • Ned Goold Quartet; Billy Kaye Jam • Neid Bernard • Nezrow 8 pm \$20 • Mill Bernard • Michael Sarian and The Chabones with Jim Piela, Evan Francis, Elad Cohen, Michael Verselli, Trevor Brown, Josh Bailey and guest Franco Pinna Rockwood Music Hall Stage 3 7 pm \$15 • Ari Hoenig Trio; Joe Farnsworth Group Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm \$20 • Wild Bernard • Net Goold Star, Tomoko Yanagita Torni Jazz 8, 111 Monday, August 13

Tuesday, August 14		
 Stan Killian, Jesse Lynch, Moppa Elliot, Jerad Lippi 		
Clark Sommers, Matt Wilson	55Bar 7 pm Stoffey, JK Kim; Adam Larson Trio with Bar Next Door 6:30, 8:30, 10:30 pm \$12 rdune, Mike Stern, Buster Williams, Lenny White Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$40	
★Roy Hargrove Band with Paquito		
 Victor Lin Lou Caputo's Not So Big Band Trio Da Paz and Friends: Romero Maucha Adnet, Harry Allen, Clauc 	Bryant Park 12:30 pm Club Bonafide 8 pm \$15 Lubambo, Nilson Matta, Duduka da Fonseca, io Rodíti	
 Adam Moezinia Zaccai Curtis Quartet Saul Rubin Zebtet; Peter Brainin I 		
The Barlett Band Larry Carlton Takaaki Otomo solo Los Arita Neart conducted by C	Fat Cat 7, 9 pm \$10 Gantry Plaza State Park 7 pm Highline Ballroom 8 pm \$55-89.50 Jazz at Kitano 8 pm Nead Tehenewith I width Incold Marcial Bahasta	
Dimos Goudaroulis, Caroline Dav Chris Tordini, George Schuller *Ravi Coltrane, James Carney, Dea	bhad Talmor with Judith Insell, Mariel Roberts, is, Christof Knoche, Denis Lee, Frank Kimbrough, Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$30 zron Douglas; Fourth Floor: Miguel Zenón,	
Matt Mitchell, Dan Weiss ★Evan Christopher/Eli Yamin • Rosemary George and Friends • Carte Blanche	Korzo 9, 10:30 pm Mezzrow 8 pm \$20 New York City Baha'i Center 8, 9:30 pm \$15 Radegast Hall 8 pm	
• Takeshi Otani Band Shrinë 6 pm *Steve Nelson Quartet; Abraham Burton Quartet Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20		
★Maceo Parker ★Julian Lage/Mary Halvorson • Songbook Summit: The Anderso	Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35	
 Tsuyoshi Yamamoto; Keri Johnsrud Tomi Jazz 8, 11 pm Kurt Rosenwinkel Quartet with Aaron Parks, Eric Revis, Allan Mednard Village Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35 		
	nesday, August 15	
 Melissa Stylianou with Steve Wils 	on, Jamie Reynolds, Orlando le Fleming 55Bar 7 pm	
★Ben Goldberg Julphan Tilapornputt Trio with Tree 	Areté Gallery 8 pm \$20	
★4 Generations of Miles: Sonny Fortune, Mike Stern, Buster Williams, Lenny White Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$40		
 Beegie Adair and Monica Ramey Roy Hargrove Band with Paquito 	Birdland Theater 7 pm \$40 D'Rivera Blue Note 8. 10:30 pm \$45	
Victor Lin Root Systems: Daniel Carter, Mic	Bryant Park 12:30 pm	
 John Hadfield/Nitai Hershkovits; The Gathering: Rogerio Boccato, John Hadfield, Matt Kilmer, Phillip Mayer, Keita Ogawa, James Shipp Cornelia Street Underground 8, 9:30 pm \$10 		

	Lubambo, Nilson Matta, Duduka da Fonseca,
Maucha Adnet, Harry Allen, Claud	lio Roditi
A dam Maarinia	Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$40
 Adam Moezinia Mike Sailors Big Band 	Dizzy's Club 11:15 pm \$5 The Django at Roxy Hotel 10:30 pm
 Raphael D'lugoff Trio +1. Don Hat 	n/Mike Camacho Band; Ned Goold Jam
rapido Diagon no 1, Donna	Fat Cat 7, 9 pm 12:30 am \$10
★Jazzmobile: Yunior Terry with Oyu	J Oro Afro Cuban Experimental Dance Ensemble
	Grant's Tomb 7 pm
 Adam Hutcheson Quartet with Tal 	kaaki Otomo, Peter Brendler, Rodney Green
I as Kanitz Nanat as advated by C	Jazz at Kitano 8, 10 pm \$18
*Lee Koniiz Nonei conducted by C	Dhad Talmor with Judith Insell, Mariel Roberts, is, Christof Knoche, Denis Lee, Frank Kimbrough,
Chris Tordini, George Schuller	Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$30
*Uri Caine	Mezzrow 8 pm \$20
 Andy Bianco Quintet 	Mezzrow 8 pm \$20 Minton's 7:30, 9:30 pm \$15
 Beat Kaestli Trio with Vitor Gonça 	lves, Ben Stivers
• I	Saint Peter's Church 1 pm \$10 Showman's 8:30, 10, 11:30 pm
Jerry Weldon	Snowman's 8:30, 10, 11:30 pm Sung, Marcos Varela, E.J. Strickland;
Harold Mabern Trio with Joe Farm	sworth Δaron Seeher
	Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20
★Julian Lage/Steve Swallow	The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20
 Songbook Summit: The Anderson 	n Brothers Play Jerome Kern
	Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35
Akemi Yamada; Richard Thai	Tomi Jazz 8, 11 pm aron Parks, Eric Revis, Allan Mednard
* Kurt Rosenwinker Quartet with Aa	Village Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35
Thu	rsday, August 16
★Michaäl Attias Quartet	Bar Lunàtico 8:30, 10 pm \$10
 Pete McCann Trio with Matt Clohe 	esy, Mark Ferber
	Bar Next Door 8:30, 10:30 pm \$12
• John Yao	Birdland 5:30 pm \$30
*4 Generations of Willes: Sonny Fo	rtune, Mike Stern, Buster Williams, Lenny White
Beegie Adair and Monica Ramey	Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$40 Birdland Theater 7 pm \$40
★ Roy Hargrove Band with Paquito	
and hard data	Blue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$45
Victor Lin	Bryant Park 12:30 pm
★Joel Forrester Duo	Cleopatra's Needle 7 pm
Emilie Surtees	Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20
Jorge Glem Tric Do Poz and Eriondo: Pomoro	David Rubenstein Atrium 7:30 pm Lubambo, Nilson Matta, Duduka da Fonseca,
Maucha Adnet, Harry Allen, Claud	
madena, anog nang, aong elada	Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45
 Adam Moezinia 	Dizzý's Club 11:15 pm \$10
 Martina DaSilva/Steve Feifke; Mar 	
	The Django at Roxy Hotel 8:30, 10:30 pm
 Vicki Burns Quartet with Art Hirah 	Jazz at Kitano 8, 10 pm \$18
• Brian Krock's Big Heart Machine	The Jazz Gallery 7:30, 9:30 pm \$15
★Warren Wolf Quartet with Helen S	ung. David Wong. Rodney Green
★Warren Wolf Quartet with Helen S	Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$30
★ Sheila Jordan	Mezzrow 8 pm \$20
Michael Marcus	Pier 84 7 pm
Brian Pareschi Adam Larson Quartet: Darrian Do	Silvana 6 pm
*Adam Larson Quartet; Darrian Do	Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20
	_

Steve Kroon Sextet with Craig Rivers, Bryan Carrott, Igor Atalita, Waldo Chavez, Joel Mateo Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm \$15 * Julian Lage Trio with Jorge Roeder, Dave King The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20 * Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jerome Kem Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 Joe Spinelli; John Marino * Kurt Rosenwinkel Quartet with Aaron Parks, Eric Revis, Allan Mednard Village Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35 Friday, August 17 * Brianna Thomas/Greg Lewis Tom Dempsey Trio with Ron Oswanski, Vince Ector Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 * 4 Generations of Miles: Sonny Fortune, Mike Sterm, Buster Williams, Lenny White Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$40 * Beegie Adair and Monica Ramey * Zaccai Curtis Quartet Kyle Eastwood Birdland Theater 7 pm \$40 * Kyle Eastwood Blue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$15 * Victor Lin Bryant Park 12:30 pm 0 Art Lillard Trio • New York, Jazz Academy Showcase Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 • Maria Alejandra Rodriguez Club Bonafide 17 pm \$20 • Maria Alejandra Rodriguez Club Bonafide 17 pm \$20 • Maria Alejandra Rodriguez Club Bonafide 17 pm \$20 • Maria Alejandra Rodriguez Club Bonafide 17 pm \$20 • Trio Da Paz and Friends: Romero Lubambo, Nilson Matta, Duduka da Fonseca, Maucha Adnet, Harry Allen, Claudio Roditi Dizzy's Club 11:15 pm \$10 • Adam Moezinia Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45 • Diago at Roxy Hotel 8:30, 10:30 pm Fat Cat 10:30 pm \$15 • The Out Louds: Tomas Fujiwara, Ben Goldberg, Mary Halvorson Beam Brooklyn 8:30 pm \$15 * Bob DeVos Quartet with Andy LaVerne, Steve LaSpina, Jason Tiemann Jazz at Kitano 8, 10 pm \$30 * Warren Wolf Quartet with Helen Sung, David Wong, Rodney Green Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$30 </tabust> Friday, August 17 Jazz at Kitano 8, 10 pm \$30 * Warren Wolf Quartet with Helen Sung, David Wong, Rodney Green Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$30 * Jazzmobile: Craig Harris Marcus Garvey Park 7 pm Medgar Evers College 7 pm Medgar Evers College 7 pm Mezzrow 8 pm \$20 * Theo Hill Marcus Garvey Park 7 gm Mezzrow 8 pm \$20 * Dongfeng Liu Quartet with John Benitez, Francis Benitez, Wei Sun ShaneShiffer Lab 7 nm \$10 Hongfeng Liu Quartet with John Benitez, Francis Benitez, Wei Sun ShapeShifter Lab 7 pm \$10 ShapeShifter Lab 7 pm \$10 Jerome Jennings Sextet with Drew Anderson, Dion Tucker, Howard Wiley, Tadataka Unno, Endea Owens; Steve Davis Quintet; Corey Wallace DUBtet Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20 Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20 Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm \$40 The Sound Bite 7, 9 pm Aldian Lage Quintet with Jorge Roeder, Scott Colley, Dave King, Eric Doob The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20 Songbook Summit: The Anderson Prothers Play Jerome Kem Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 Kuni Mikami Songbook Summit: The Anderson Parks, Eric Revis, Allan Mednard Village Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35

Chinese traditional music fusion Latin Jazz

Here's a chance for gringos to open their ears wide with some world beat of a different vibe and mash up. So delightfully out of the ordinary, you will stop what you're doing to concentrate and make sure you're hearing what you think you're hearing.



"Songs" the new project by the Lee Konitz Nonet



Lee Konitz _ Alto Saxophone

Judith Insell _ Viola Mariel Roberts _ Cello Rubin Kodheli_ Cello Chris Tordini _ Bass

Caroline Davis _ Flute/Alto Flute Christof Knoche _ Clarinet Denis Lee _ Bass Clarinet George Schuller _ Drums

Music Arranged and Conducted by Ohad Talmor

Live at the Jazz Standard 116 E. 27th Street New York, NY August 14 & 15, 2018 Sets at 7:30 & 9:30p www.jazzstandard.com 212-576-2232

www.leekonitznonet.net

Seturchay, August 18 • Sen Bryden Trio with Des White, Raj Jayaweara Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 • Arean Broden Trio with Des White, Raj Jayaweara Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 • A Generations of Miles: Sonny Fortune, Mike Stern, Buster Williams, Lenny White Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$40 • Beegie Adair and Monica Ramey Birdland Roberts Burdland Roberts 70 pm \$40 • Pagie Adair and Monica Ramey Birdland Roberts Bulle Note 8, 10:30 pm \$35 • Chole Perrier Club Bonafde 7:30 pm \$20 • Chole Perrier Club Bonafde 7:30 pm \$20 • Chole Perrier Club Bonafde 7:30 pm \$20 • Trio Da Paz and Friends: Romero Lubarnbo, Nilson Matta, Duduka da Fonseca, Maucha Adnet, Harry Allen, Claudio Rodti Buzy's Club 11:15 pm \$20 • Adam Moezinia Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45 • Adam Moezinia Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$25 • Adam Roberts The Jazz Galery 7:30, 9:30 pm \$26 • Atana Roberts The Jazz Galery 7:30, 9:30 pm \$26 • Mattana Roberts Mintors 7:30, 9:30 pm \$26 • Aratana Roberts Mintors 7:30, 9:30 pm \$26 • Anama Kong Su Davit Wong Roberts Mintors 7:30, 9:30 pm \$26 • Adam Mozinia Mintors 7:30, 9:30 pm \$26 • Adam Roberts Mintors 7:30, 9:30 pm \$26 • Adama Robert Saturday, August 18 Sunday, August 19 • Renee Manning/Earl McIntyre Septet/Birdland 6 pm \$30 • Polly Gibbons Blue Note 11:30 am 1:30 pm \$39:50 • Kyle Eastwood Blue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$35 • Rafik Williamson Brockyn Waterfront Artists Coalition 2 pm • Trio Da Paz and Friends: Romero Lubambo, Nilson Matta, Duduka da Fonseca, Maucha Adnet, Harry Allen, Claudio Roditi Dizzy's Cub 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 • Robert Dick/Leszek "Heff" Wisnoski; Alex Loudoudis/Ras Moshe Downtown Music Gallery 6, 7 pm • Art Baron • Brad Jones, Mark Whitfield, Jr. Jazz Standard 12 pm \$10 • Warren Wolf Quartet with Helen Sung, David Wong, Rodney Green Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$30 • Beborah Davis • Mezrrow & pm \$20 • Steve Cromity Quintet with Richard Clements, Gene Ghee, Lonnie Plaxico, Dwayne "Cook" Broadnax • Mik River Café 6 pm \$10 • Kay Mori Trio with Sacha Perry; Tad Shull Quartet with David Kikoski, Alexander Clafy, Ari Hoenig; Hillel Salem • Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jerome Kem • Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jerome Kem • Kart Rosenwinkel Quartet with Aaron Parks, Eric Revis, Allan Mednard Village Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35 Sunday, August 19 Monday, August 20

 Elijah Shiffer Trio with Alec Goldfarb, Nick Jozwiak; Carlota Guascier Trio with Joe Cohn, Zaid Nasser Celebrating Elia: Natalie Douglas Christian Scott a Tunde Adjuah Music Now!: Ras Moshe Burnett, Charles Downs, John Pietaro Bue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$35 Christian Scott a Tunde Adjuah Music Now!: Ras Moshe Burnett, Charles Downs, John Pietaro Betriba Hope Med Carter, Jack DeSalvo, Reggie Sylvester; Stephen Gauci, Sandy Even, Adam Lane, Kevin Shea; Jeremy Cartstedt Quartet; Bill Carrion, Jr., Roberta Piket, Jonathan Peretz; Jeff Davis, Jonathan Goldberger, Jason Rigby; Rodrigo Recabarren/Justin Wert	ın,	
David Love; Juan Carlos Polo Nate Wooley/Chris Pitsokios Zürcher Gallery 8 pm \$15		
•		
Tuesday, August 21		
Guilherme Monteiro/Mike Moreno Bar Lunàtico 8:30, 10 pm \$10 German Damianich Trio; Nick Biello Trio with Alex Tremblay, Mark Whitfield, Jr. Bar Next Door 6:30, 8:30, 10:30 pm \$12		
Count Basie Orchestra Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$40 Christian Scott aTunde Adjuah Sertha Hope Birdland Brank 12:30 pm		
 David Chamberlain Band of Bones Club Bonafide 8 pm \$15 Trio Da Paz and Friends: Romero Lubambo, Nilson Matta, Duduka da Fonseca 		

Bernan Hope Bryan Pareschi Group Saval Kuits Johnson John

 Wednesday, August 22

 • German Damianich Tris
 Bar Next Door 6:30 pm

 • Count Basie Orchestra
 Birdland 3:0, 11 pm \$40

 • Christian Scott a Tunde Adjuah
 Birdland 3:0, 11 pm \$40

 • Bertha Hope
 Bue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$35

 • Bertha Hope
 Byart Park 12:30 pm

 • Trio Da Paz and Friends: Romero Lubambo, Nilson Matta, Duduka da Fonseca, Maucha Adnet, Harry Allen, Claudio Roditi
 Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$40

 • Alphonso Home
 Dizzy's Club 11:15 pm \$5

 • Jazzmobile: Bertha Hope
 Grant's Tomb 7 pm

 • David Stem Quartet with Harvie S, Anthony Pinciotti
 Jazz at Kiano 8, 10 pm \$18

 • Stema David Kiter Quartette
 Radegast Hall 9 pm

 • Coni Ben-Hur, Harve S, Tim Homer S ant Peter's Church 1 pm \$10
 Harroidoic Monk' Matt Lavelle/Chris Forbes; Ras Moshe Burnett/William Hooker; Lee Odom Ensemble; August Ensemble: JD Parran, Melanie Dyer, Ras Moshe Burnett, William Hooker; Lee Odom Ensemble; August Ensemble: JD Parran, Melanie Dyer, Ras Moshe Burnett, William Hooker; Lee Odom Ensemble; August Ensemble: JD Parran, Melanie Dyer, Ras Moshe Burnett, William Hooker; Lee Odom Ensemble; August Ensemble: JD Parran, Melanie Dyer, Ras Moshe Burnett, William Hooker; Lee Odom Ensemble; August Ensemble: JD Parran, Melanie Dyer, Ras Moshe Burnett, Larry Roland, Chuck Fertal

 • Pierre Christophe, Joel Frahm, Joe Martin; Curtis Nowosad's CNQ with Duane Eubanks, Braxton Cook, Andrew Renfroe, Jonathan Thomas, Luke Sellick; Mike Troy

 • Bill F Thursday, August 23 Friday, August 24
 Fiday, August 24
 Count Basie Orchestra
 Bar Next Door 7:30,930,11:30 pm \$12
 Count Basie Orchestra
 Bircland 8:30,11 pm \$40
 Roberta Gambarini with George Cables, John Lee, Victor Lewis
 Bircland 8:30,11 pm \$40
 Roberta Gambarini with George Cables, John Lee, Victor Lewis
 Bertha Hope
 Bryant Park 12:30 pm
 Dan Furman Trio
 Cleopatra's Needle 8 pm
 New York Jazz Academy Showcase Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20
 Chioé Perrier and French Heart
 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20
 Chioé Perrier and French Heart
 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20
 Chioé Perrier and French Heart
 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20
 Chioé Perrier and French Heart
 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20
 Chioé Perrier and French Heart
 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20
 Chioé Perrier and French Heart
 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20
 Chioé Perrier and French Heart
 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20
 Chioé Perrier and French Heart
 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20
 Chioé Perrier and French Heart
 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20
 Chioé Perrier and French Heart
 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20
 Chioé Perrier and French Heart
 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20
 Chioé Perrier and French Heart
 Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20
 Chioé Perrier and French Heart
 Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20
 Trio Da Paz and Friends: Romero Lubambo, Nilson Matta, Duckuka da Fonseca, Maucha Adnet, Hary Allen, Claudio Rodit
 Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45
 Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$15
 Antoine Roney
 Hartem Rose Garden 5:30 pm
 Innocent When You Dream: Aaron Shragge, Ryan Anselmi, Nico Soffiato, Alexi David, Deric Dickens; Mike Effenberger's Weird Turm Pro with Chris Klaxton, Matt Langley, Chris Gagne, Rob Geny, Mike Walshlbeam Brooklyn 8 pm \$15
 Stantey Jordan Trio
 Jazz at Klano 8, 10 pm \$30
 Mark Soskin Trio with Jay Anderson, Al Fooster
 Jazz at Klano 8, 10 pm \$30
 Charles Altura
 The Jazz Galley 7:30, 9:30 pm \$25
 Etienne Charles Creole Soul with Brian Hogans, Jorge Glem, Micah Thomas, Jonathan Michel, Obed Ca Friday, August 24 Aaron Gordnerg
 Jeffery Miller
 Minton's 7:30, 9:30 pm \$20
 David Berkman Quintet with Billy Drewes, Adam Kolker, Chris Lightcap, Kenneth Salters; Jared Gold Quartet with Joel Frahm, Dave Stryker, Billy Hart; JD Allen Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20
 Karrin Allyson
 Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm \$40
 Rodrigo Saenz Quartet
 The Sound Bite 7, 9 pm
 Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Hoagy Carmichael Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35
 Takenori Nishiuchi
 Harold Mabern Trio with Sebastian Rios, Kyle Benford Zinc Bar 7:30, 9 pm \$30 Saturday, August 25

Wednesday, August 22

Pasquale Grasso Trio with Ari Roland, Keith Balla Bar Next Door 7:30, 9;30, 11:30 pm \$12
 Olivia Chindamo with Rajiv Jayaweera Trio Birdland 5:30 pm \$30

· Count Posio Orobootro	Dirdland 8:30, 11 nm \$40
★Count Basie Orchestra ★Roberta Gambarini with George C	Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$40 Cables, John Lee, Victor Lewis
 Corcoran Holt's Mecca Justin Lees Trio 	Blue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$35 Blue Note 12:30 am \$10 Cleopatra's Needle 8 pm
	Lubambo, Nilson Matta, Duduka da Fonseca,
Alphonso Home	Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45 Dizzy's Club 11:15 pm \$20
 Ed Cherry Trio: Yuniel Jiménez 	The Diango at Roxy Hotel 8:30, 10:30 pm
*Stanley Jordan Trio	ck Sanders, Henry Fraser, Connor Baker Happylucky no.1 8, 9:15 pm \$15 Iridium 8, 10 pm \$30
*Michael Carvin Trio with Michael C	Jochrane, Jansen Cinco
Charles Altura	Jazz at Kitano 8, 10 pm \$34 The Jazz Gallery 7:30, 9:30 pm \$25 maane Smith, Walter Cano, Anthony Stanco,
Michael Thomas, Brian Hogans, J	ohn Ellis, Seth Ebersole, Paul Nedzela, Dion Tucker,
Ben Williams, Obed Calvaire	is Glassman, Sullivan Fortner, Alex Wintz, Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$30
* Charlie Parker Jazz Festival: Mont Catherine Russell; Keyon Harrold	ty Alexander Harlem Kingston Express; ; Matthew Whitaker Trio
Aaron Goldberg	Marcus Garvey Park 3 pm Mezzrow 8 pm \$20
 Luke Carlos O'Řeilly Ryan Messina 	Minton's 7:30, 9:30 pm \$20 Scholes Street Studio 8 pm
Chris Lightcap, Kenneth Salters;	an Quintet with Billy Drewes, Adam Kolker, Jared Gold Quartet with Joel Frahm, Dave Stryker,
Billy Hart; Philip Harper Quintet • Karrin Allyson	Smalls 4:30, 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20 Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm \$40 The Sound Bits 7, 0 am
 Barbara King and The Spirit of Jazz Bill Frisell/Mark Guiliana 	The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20
 Songbook Summit: The Anderson 	n Brothers Play Hoagy Carmichael Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 4, 7 pm \$35
 Kathryn Allyn; Richard Thai; Annie 	e Chen Tomi Jazz 6, 8, 11 pm \$10
★Harold Mabern Trio with John We	bber, Joe Farnsworth Village Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35
Ronnie Burrage	Williamsburg Music Center 10 pm \$10
	nday, August 26
 Borislav Strulev and Friends Machiko Ozawa Tango Trio with P 	Birdland 6 pm \$30 Pablo Estigarribia, Pedro Giraudo
*Roberta Gambarini with George C	Blue Note 11:30 am 1:30 pm \$39.50 ables, John Lee, Victor Lewis
*Eddie Palmieri La Perfecta	Blue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$35 Central Park Summerstage, Rumsey Playfield 6 pm
 Judi Silvano 	Cornelia Street Underground 8, 9:30 pm \$10 Lubambo, Nilson Matta, Duduka da Fonseca,
Maucha Adnet, Harry Allen, Claud	io Roditi Dizzy's Club <u>7:30, 9:30</u> pm \$35
 Aaron Rubinstein/Nate Wooley; X 	ander Naylor/Rick Parker Downtown Music Gallery 6, 7 pm
Terry Waldo's Gotham City Band David Schnitter	
 Etienne Charles Big Band with Ju 	maane Smith, Walter Cano, Anthony Stanco,
Corey Wilcox, Michael Dease, Chr Ben Williams, Obed Calvaire	ohn Ellis, Seth Ebersole, Paul Nedzela, Dion Tucker is Glassman, Sullivan Fortner, Alex Wintz, Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$30
 Richie Vitale, Pete Malinverni, Pau 	
Ben Cassara Trio Bay Blue Quartet with Tedataka II	North Square Lounge 12:30, 2 pm
Ray Blue Quartet with Tadataka U	Russian Samovar 3 pm
 Jean Chaumont Ai Murakami Trio with Sacha Pern Load Embra Torry Dada David Wei 	Saint Peter's Church 5 pm y; Pete Zimmer Quintet with Mike Rodriguez,
	ing; Bruce Harris Quintet; Jon Beshay Smalls 4:30, 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20 Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm \$40
 Karrin Allyson Songbook Summit: The Anderson 	n Brothers Play Hoagy Carmichael
Kengo Yamada	Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 2, 5 pm \$35 Tomi Jazz 8 pm
	Tompkins Square Park 12 pm Bartz Quartet; The Bad Plus; Amina Claudine Myer
UNHEARD: Adam O'Farrill, Immái	Tompkins Square Park 3 pm
*Harold Mabern Trio with John We	Village Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35
Olli Hirvonen New Helsinki with Li	uke Marantz, Marty Kenney, Nathan Ellman-Bell Williamsburg Music Center 9 pm \$10
Мо	nday, August 27
* Joel Forrester Quartet • David Leon Trio with Sam Weber,	Bar Lunàtico 8:30, 10 pm \$10 Stephen Boegehold; Les Grant Trio with Art Hiraha
Evan Gregor *McCoy Tyner	Bar Next Door 6:30, 8:30, 10:30 pm \$12 Blue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$45
 Frank Öwens Zach Swanson, Leonor Falcón, To 	Bryant Park 12:30 pm Sm Swafford: Stephen Gauci, Sandy Ewen.
Adam Lane, Kevin Shea; Shoko N Joe Hertenstein: Jack Wright Evan	lagai Trio; Lior Milliger, Steve Swell, Ken Filiano, Lipson, Ron Stabinsky, Kevin Shea; Carlos Quebrada,
Sam Weinberg, Weasel Walter • Noa Fort	Bushwick Public House 7 pm \$10 Cornelia Street Underground 8, 9:30 pm \$10
DW Jazz Orchestra led by Louis E	Danowsky and Sam Wolsk
 Sarah Jane Cion 	Mezzrow 8 pm \$20
 An Hoenig Tilo, Ralai Samecki Se Rick Rosato, Jerad Lippi Andrew Kushnir; Kazuki Yamanaka 	xtet with Lucas Pino, Bogna Kicinska, Glenn Zalesl Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm \$20 Tomi lozz 8, 11 pm
	sday, August 28
 Wayne Tucker and the Bad Mothas 	Bar Lunàtico 8:30, 10 pm \$10
 Jonah Udall Trio with Brian Krock Josh Allen 	, Jake Shandling; Nick Brust Trio with Ben Eunson, Bar Next Door 6:30, 8:30, 10:30 pm \$12
 Charlie Parker Birthday Celebratic Helen Sung, Lonnie Plaxico, Billy 	on: Vincent Herring, Jaleel Shaw, Jeremy Pelt, Drummond
*Roy Hargrove	Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$40 Blue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$45 Bryant Park 12:30 pm
 Frank Owens 	Bryant Park 12:30 pm Extended Ensemble with Hamid Drake,
Cooper-Moore, Steve Swell, Jame	es Brandon Lewis. Rob Brown
Saul Rubin; Itai Kriss; John Benite; Supermambo	z Fat Cat 7, 9 pm 12:30 am \$10 Gantry Plaza State Park 7 pm
Supermambo Takaaki Otomo solo Davaa Stanbara Graup with Gilas	Gantry Plaza State Park 7 pm Jazz at Kitano 8 pm
	I Hekselman, Orlando le Fleming, Eric Harland Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$30
Libby York, Michael Kanan, Neal N	Mezzrow 8 nm \$20
 Jen Siegel Quintet with Erica Lind Rich Syracuse 	New York City Baha'i Center 8, 9:30 pm \$15
 Robert Edwards; Abraham Burtor Chris Cochrane, Kato Hideki, G. C 	alvin Weston
	The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20 n Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen
John Salling The Allaction	Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35

Songbook Summit, The Anderson Brothers Pray Jimity van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35
 John Marino; Yukiko Matsuda * Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille Village Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35

Web Sem Step: 10 mg * Nubro gluer filo with Daniel Durst, Diego Matorado - Provide Parker Bidder Gales Bar Machaords - State Thread: Risk Bar Constance - State Constance - State Constance - State State Risk Bar Constance - State Risk Bar Constance - State Risk Bar Constance <	147	lassed as Assessed 00	
 Paul Juborg Lee The with Daniel Durst. Diejo Madonado Media Conf. 2007. Pierke Ander Stehner, Stehner Merk, Media Conf. 2007. Mate Thrivux The vith guest Ken Pedroved. Pierke Voerse Pierke Voerse<th>Mike Stern</th><th>55Bar 10 pm</th><th></th>	Mike Stern	55Bar 10 pm	
Heins Sung, Lonnie Placko, Billy Ottermond Kate Thiroux Tiro with years K Mar Kate Thiroux Tiro with years K Mar Kate Thiroux Tiro with years K Mar Berner Marker 7 (m 54) Berner Marker 7 (m 54)	Paul Jubong Lee Trio with Danie	l Durst, Diego Maldonado Bar Next Door 6:30 pm	
Addie Throux. This with guest Kan Pepchoved Propert Regrow Regrow Propert Regrow Regrow Propert Regrow	* Charlie Parker Birthday Celebrat Helen Sung, Lonnie Plaxico, Billy	y Drummond	
 Angel Pagrove Buck Med. 10:30 pm 345 Trank Overs Concent Park (220 pm Hamid Date, Cooper-Moore, Steve Swell, James Branden Lewis, Rob Brown Dowe, Rob Brown Date, Cooper-Moore, Steve Swell, James Branden Lewis, Rob Brown Date, Cooper-Moore, Steve Swell, James Branden Lewis, Rob Brown Date, Cooper-Moore, Steve Swell, James Branden Lewis, Rob Brown Date, Piero, Kathan Sharakan, Kathan Sha	Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ke	n Peplowski Birdland Theater 7 pm \$40	
 Villiam Prefer in Order 10 Survive Extended Ensemble with Hamil Drake, Cooper-Moors, New Seek James Bandin Lavik, Rob Brown - Acamobia—Tribute to Johnne Garry, Winard Larger Wing Law - Acamobia—Tribute to Johnne Garry, Winard Law - Acamobia—Tribute to Johnne Garry, Winard Law - Acamobia—Tribute to Johnne Garry, Wing Law - Stars Johnne Garry, Carlis Lundy, Willis Jones II: - Stars Johnne Flaxko, Bliry Bernher, Jones Jo	 Frank Owens 	Blue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$45 Bryant Park 12:30 pm	
 Agamabile – Tribute to Johna Gary, Minad Parper Wing Used Autoinette Montague Jazzmobile – Tribute to Johna Gary, Minad Parper Wing Used Autoinette Montague Adess Parsons Quartert with Frank Kinnorgh, Dan Johnson, Jeff Hinshield Jazz Hall Kinnorgh, Dan Johnson, Jeff Hinshield Jazz Stardard 730, 930 pm 530 Votam Silberstein Mazzowa Barter, Scott Winson, Markinshield Jazz Stardard 730, 930 pm 530 Starbarter Schwart, Ton Winson, Starbarter Minague Schwart, Ton with Kells Noteshield Tong, Starbarter Schwart, Ton with Kells, Mark Johnson, Milli Johnson, Jan Jan Jan Jan Jan Jan Jan Jan Jan Jan	 William Parker In Order To Survi Cooper-Moore, Steve Swell, Jam 	ve Extended Ensemble with Hamid Drake, ies Brandon Lewis, Rob Brown	X.
	• Raphael D'lugoff Trio +1; Ned Go	pold Jam	
 Avasi Persons Quartet with Frank Kimbrough, Den Johnson, Jeff Heisfield Jacy, James Appres Speet Scale Scale, Jonathan Powell, Nett Hohman, Medig Noordhuis, Jacon Palmer, Mills Fahke, Pank Hoten, Jacobi Carthuis, Jennifer Warton, Sebastian Noelle, Adam Birnbaum, Mett Cohesy, Jon Wikan Jett Scale Commissions: Bill Findson, Mett Cohesy, Jon Wikan Jett Scale Commissions: Bill Findson, Jacobi Scale Jett Scale Jett Scale Commissions: Bill Findson, Jacobi Scale Jett Scale Jett Scale Commissions: Bill Findson, Jett Heirs Church 1 (Jan Sto Sebastian Charnes Quartet with Greg Tardy, Curis Lundy, Wile Jones III; Samah Kadoua Group, Isaia J. Jangeon Jett Heirs Church 1 (Jan Sto Sebastian Charnes Quartet with Greg Tardy, Curis Lundy, Wile Jones III; Samah Kadoua Group, Isaia J. Jangeon Jett Heirs Church 1 (Jan Sto Sebastian Charnes Quartet with Lawrence and The Show at The Name Jan Symptony Space Leonard Numy Thalia 7 (Jan Sto Singlook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Psyl, Junny Van Hausen Symptony Space Leonard Numy Thalia 7 (Jan Sto Thurts Cart, August 3 (Jan Jan Sto Sebastian Charnes Quartet with Lawrence Weigh Jett Jett Jett Jett Jett Jett Jett Jet	*Jazzmobile—Tribute to Johnnie	Garry: Winard Harper with guest Antoinette Montague	
• Jarcy James Argue's Scaret Society with Dave Pietro, Rob Wikerson, Sam Sadigursky, Kay Oces, Several Back, Jonath Powell, Matt Holman, Nade Koordinais, Jason Painer, Mile Fain, Ryan Kebere, Jacob Garchi, Jennifer Wharton, Sebastian Notak, Adm Birbaum, Jack Stanted 70, 930 (m. 33) • Yotam Siberstein • The Sone Conversion J. Jana and Stanter Mile Garcy Scare Scare • Carrie Jackson, Lafayette Harr, Jacabi Osaka • Stanta Kotawa • Stanta Kotawa • Stanta Kotawa • Stanta Kotawa • Stanta Kotawa • Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heaser • Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heaser • Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heaser • Mile Yokayama; Yub Kanazawa • The Sone Chew Key Scare Scale (Scare) • Luke Schwartz Tho with Healt Normano, Scale (Scare) • Luke Schwartz Tho with Healt Normano, Scale (Scare) • Luke Schwartz Tho with Healt Normano • The Sone Chew Key Scale Scale (Scare) • United Scale (Scare) • Luke Schwartz Tho with Healt Normano • The Norton, Robert Gaquinti • Barled 303, (1) pm S40 • Luke Schwartz Tho with Healt Normanod • Brother Scale (Scale (Scare) • United Scale (Scale	Alexis Parsons Quartet with France	nk Kimbrough, Dean Johnson, Jeff Hirshfield	
• Voten Siberstein • Voten Siberstein • Mezzow Byn S20 • Mezzow Byn S20 • Mezzow Byn S20 • Mezzow Byn S20 • Mezzow Byn S20 • Mezzow Byn S20 • Mezzow Byn S20 • Sard Aerdson • Aerdson • Aerdson • Aerdson • Aredson • Aredso	Roxy Coss, Seneca Black, Jona Jason Palmer, Mike Fahie, Ryan	ciety with Dave Pietro, Rob Wilkerson, Sam Sadigursky, than Powell, Matt Holman, Nadje Noordhuis, Keberle, Jacob Garchik, Jennifer Wharton,	
 The Stone Commissions: Bill FriseIllive Mori Material Several Tym 525 Carrie Jackson, Lafayette Harris, Takashi Otsava Sarri Haire Schurch 1 (m. S10 Shaashi Kadoura Group; Isalah J. Time Stone Jimes The Jones Million Jones III; Shaashi Kadoura Group; Isalah J. Times The and The Stone Jimes The Stone Jimes The Jones Million Jones III; Sharahi Kadoura Group; Isalah J. Times Tota at The New School 8:30 pm 520 Billy Martin C. Calvin Weston The Stone Jimes Paya Jimmy Van Hausen Wiki Yokoyamar, Yuto Kanazawa Thur Stone Jimes Paya Jimmy Van Hausen Wiki Yokoyamar, Yuto Kanazawa Simptony Space Leavard Numny Van Hausen Wiki Yokoyamar, Yuto Kanazawa Simptony Space Leavard Numny Van Hausen Thur Stone Andrew Cyrile Wige Vanguard Stone Therring, Janes Stone Delegrino Trio with Tim Norton, Robert Giaquino Bar Mart Door 630, 820, 1030 pm 532 Charle Parker Bithday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Jaleel Shaw, Jeremy Pett, Helen Sung, Lonine Pauco, Billy Normmord Bardand S30, 11 pm 540 Harding Share Milliong Stone Sheedel? 7 pm 500 Carnile Thurman with Darrel Green Trio Darke Williams Cainer Trio 2012 (2012) 30, 930 pm 535 Sau Rabin Cynus Chestrus, Danie Hesser, Williams, Lenny Wilfe Jacz Shardal 7, 30, 930 pm 535 Sau Rabin Markabin Markabin Markabing Orchestra: Danie Hersen, Leo Traversa, Farao Pinno Shara Sginn Shara	Yotam Silberstein	Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$30 Mezrow 8 pm \$20	
 Cartie Jackson, Lafayette Harris, Takashi Otsaka Santi Peters Church 1 pm 510 Sebastian Channes Quartet with Greg Tardy Curis Lundy, Willie Jones II; Santa Kadours Rourp, Isaiah. J Kompoor Filix Marrind, Cakini Weston The Stone at The New School 3:0 pm 500 Singbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Pelya Jumny Van Heusen Symptony Space Loonard Minoy Thelia 7 pm 535 Miki Yokoyama; Yuto Kanazawa Singbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Pelya Jumny Van Heusen Symptony Space Loonard Minoy Thelia 7 pm 535 Thurs Cat, Marris Johnson, Andrew Cyrille Lake Schwartz Tiro with Kalls Nollemberger, Kyle McCarter, Laandro Pellegrino Tiro with Berland 3:03, 11 pm 540 Lake Schwartz Tiro with Guts Taron Herring, Jaleel Shaw, Jeremy Pelt, Helen Sung, Lonne Pelaco, Billy Durmmond Katie Thrioux Tiro with guts term Pelowski Fay Jargrovo Ben Nell 8: 103, 013 pm 540 Sang Konne The Werd Board The Stater 7 pm 540 Ben Nell 8: 103, 013 pm 545 Farc Atlan The Patorski Willia Adam State 7 pm 540 Cannile Thurman with Darrell Green Tiro Darys Cub 7: 20, 30 pm 535 Farc Atlanta Scatt Willis Stew Willias A (caro 8, Willia France Prinz Sand Robin Tiro with Buster Willias A (caro 8, Willia France Prinz Sand Robin Mourter Willias A (caro 8, Willia France Prinz Sand Robin Tiro with Buster Willias, A (caro 8, Willia France Prinz Sand Robin Tiro with Buster Willias A (caro 8, Willia France Prinz Sand Robin France Willias A (caro 8, Willias France Prinz Sand Robin Scatt Willias Willias Calle 2 pm 500 robins Simon Haras, 2 pm 510 Sand Robin Scatt Willias Wester 7, 20, 303 pm 315 Sand Robin Scatt Willias Wester 7, 20, 303 pm 315 Sand Robin Scatt Willias Wester 7, 20, 303 pm 315 Sand Robin Scatt Willias Wester 7, 20,	★The Stone Commissions: Bill Fri	isell/lkue Mori National Sawdust 7 pm \$25	
Sanah Kadoura Group: Isaiah J. Thrömson Songlook Summit: The Anteson Brothes Page Jumy Van Heasen Songlook Summit: The Anteson Brothes Page Jumy Van Heasen Songlook Summit: The Anteson Brothes Page Jumy Van Heasen Struct 28, 1101 • Wik Vokoyanez Yuto Kanzawa Vako Jakopanez Yuto Kanzawa Sum Juža X, 1101 • Luke Schwartz Tho with Kells Noelhenberger, Kyle McCarter, Landro Pellegrino Trio with Tim Norton, Robert Giaquinto Charle Parker Birthdy Celebration: Vincent Herring, Jalea Staw, Jeremy Pet, Heien Sung, Lonne Packo, Billy Dummono Birtland T. Songlook Staw, Jeremy Pet, Heien Sung, Lonne Packo, Billy Dummono Birtland T. Songlook Staw, Jeremy Pet, Heien Sung, Lonne Packo, Billy Dummono Birtland T. Songlook Staw, Jeremy Pet, Heien Sung, Lonne Packo, Billy Dummono Birtland T. Bong Mills • Kade Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Pegloweid Franco Pirma J. Justin Wet Duo Ceopates Needie 7 pm S40 • Justin Wet Duo Ceopates Needie 7 pm S30 • Justin Wet Duo Ceopates Needie 7 pm S30 • Canile Thuman with Darrell Green Trio Vastin Wet Duo Ceopates Needie 7 pm S30 • Saul Rubin • Songlook Summit Tise Antesong Context • Saul Rubin • Cons Chestra, Daniel Herlio Alves, Juancho Herrera, Leo Traversa, Jazz Standad 7 30, 930 pm S35 • Saul Rubin • Cons Chestra, Daniel Herlio Alves, Juancho Herrera, Leo Traversa, Jazz Standad 7 30, 930 pm S35 • Saul Rubin • Conside Rubin Herlio Kens, Juancho Herrera, Leo Traversa, Jazz Standad 7 30, 930 pm S35 • Saul Rubin • Shana Bojn • Sh	•	, Takashi Otsaka Saint Peter's Church 1 pm \$10	
 Hally Martin G. Calvin Weston Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Pay Jummy Van Heard Yum 335 Miki Yokoyama; Yuto Kanazana Shorthers Pay Jummy Van Heard Yum 335 Miki Yokoyama; Yuto Kanazana Shorthers Pay Jummy Van Heard Yum 335 Miki Yokoyama; Yuto Kanazana Shorthers Pay Jump An Anderwo Crille Vilago Vanguard 830, 1030 pm 353 Luke Schwartz Tio with Kells Nolenbarger, Kyth McCatter, Landro Pellegrino Trio with Tm Norton, Robert Giaquino Britan 53, 000, 1030 pm 312 Charle Parker Birthdy Celebration: Vincent Herring, Jaleel Shaw, Jeremy Pelt, Helen Sung, Lonne Pacione, Birl, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 20		Greg Tardy, Curtis Lundy, Willie Jones III; Thompson	
 Symptony Space Leonard Minoy Thela 7 pm 335 Miki Yokoyama, Yuto Kanazawa Jimi Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille Vales Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille Vales Canado Calentet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille Vales Canado Calentet with Selex Nollenborger, Kyle McCarter, Leandro Pellegrino Trio with Earl Net José Song Bong Status S		The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20	-
 Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille Wilege Varguards 330, 10:30 mrs35 Luke Schwartz Tho with Kells Nolemberger, Kyle McCarter, Leandro Pellegrino Trio with Bar Netto, 2003, 830, 10:30 mrs35 Luke Schwartz Tho with Kells Nolemberger, Kyle McCarter, Leandro Pellegrino Trio with Bar Netto, 2003, 830, 10:30 mrs35 Charlie Parker Birtholy Ceberator. Vincent Herring, Jakel Shaw, Jeremy Pelt, Heien Sung, Lonne Plaxako, Billy Dummond Bridland Theater 7 om \$40 Katie Thiroux Thro with guest Ken Pegloweki Bridland Theater 7 om \$40 Kother Thorow Throw the guest Ken Pegloweki Bridland Theater 7 om \$40 Song Look Williams Quintet Suns Networks and Theater 7 on \$40 Camile Thurman with Darell Green Tho Darys Cub 7:30, 9:30 pm 355 Franco Pinz Camile Thurman with Baret William, Heino Xines, Juancho Herra, Leo Traversa, Franco Pinz Sonze Williams Quintet Schwartz Tho with Buster William, Kanob William, Kanob Herra, Leo Traversa, Franco Pinz Open Chestrat: Taniel Herses Orchestra StapeShifer Lub 7 pm 510 Sond Padin Herses Quintet StapeShifer Lub 7 pm 510 Dom Palombi Project Strang Shifer Lub 7 pm 510 Song Jook Simming, Carl Markang Spring Strang Shifer School Strang Spring Strang Shifer School Strang Spring Strang Shifer Lub 7 pm 510 Song Jook Summit: The Andresson Chestra Strang Shifer Lub 7 pm 510 Song Jook Summit: The Andresson Chestra Strang Shifer Lub 7 pm 513 Song Jook Summit: The Andresson Chestra Strang Shifer Lub 7 pm 513 Song Jook Summit: The Andresson Chestra Strang Shifer Lub 7 pm 513 Song Jook Summit: The Andresson Chestra Strang Shifer Lub 7 pm 513 Song Jook Summit: The Andresson Chestra Flay Jummy An Heasen Strang Shifer Lub 7 pm 513 Song Jook Summit: The Andresson Shother Flay Jummy An Heasen Strang Shifer Lub 7 pm 513 Song Jook Summit: The Andresson Bordbers Flay Jummy An Heasen Jum 42 (Sh	-	Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35	
FurseCay, August 30 • Luke Schwartz Tio with Kells Nolemberger, Kyle McCater Landro Pelegrino Trio with Bar Net Oxor 30, 850, 1030 pn \$12 Birland 530 pn \$30 • Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Jaleel Shaw, Jeremy Pelt, Helen Sung, Lonnie Plaxo, Billy Durumnord Birland Toalson, 110, 940 • Katie Thrioux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Birland Toalson, 110, 940 • Katie Thrioux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Birland Toalson, 110, 940 • Roy Hargrove • Buck Note 8, 1030 pn \$45 • Prink Overs • Justi Wert Duo • Dance Willines Quintet • Dance Willines Quintet • Trick Musius • Cyrus Chestnut Trio with Buster Williams, Lenny White Jacz Standard 730, 930 pn \$15 • Sauk Rubin Mater Congregation (Standard) (Sta		nce Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille	
 Luke Schwarz Trio with Kells Nollenberger, Kyel McCarter, Lándro Pellegrino Trio with Tim Noton, Nobert Giaquino Bar Ned Docr 30, 833, 1000 m 512 Charlie Farker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Jaleel Shaw, Jeremy Pelt, Helen Sung, Lonnie Placico, Billy Drummond Birdland S30, 11 pm 540 Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Birdland Theater 7 pm 540 Roy Hargrove Blue Note 8, 1030 pm 545 Frank Overs Buryent Tawara 7 pm 540 Justi Wen Duo Ceoparas Needer 7 pm 9. Justi N	Thu		
 Kat Gang Bridand S30 pm S30 Charle Parker Birthday Calebration: Vincent Herming, Jaleel Shaw, Jeremy Pett, Helen Sung, Lornie Placico, Billy Drummond Bridand S30, 11 pm S40 Katie Thrioux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Broy Hargrove Blue Note 8, 1030 pm S45 Frank Owens Bryant Park (230 pm S45 Frank Owens Buyent Park (230 pm S45 Frank Owens Chinet Careen Trio Darby Alfard (230 pm S45 Frank Owens Chinet Careen Trio Chine Statist with Darell Green Trio Frank Owens Chinet Careen Trio Frank Metsuo Sotiet with Steve Wilson, telle Alves, Luncho Herrera, Leo Traversa, Jazz (Kano L) 0pm S18 Oyrus Chestnut Trio with Buster Williams, Lenny White Robby Ameen Trio with Edsel Gomez, Ruben Rodriguez Minnos 7:30, 9:30 pm S15 Saul Rubin Metzergw Ban S20 Saud Rubin Steve Wilson, Todd Coolman, Billy Mintz; Dan Pugach Nonet Dan Pugach Nonet Will hgrid Lessen, David Smith, Sam Bildkesle, Jen Hinke, Andrew Gould, Jeremy Powell, Etan Goman, Brandon Scott Coleman, Leo Sherman; Charles God Scott, Smith, Sam Bildkesle, Jen Hinke, Andrew Gould, Jeremy Powell, Etan Goman, Brandon Scott Coleman, Leo Sherman; Charles God Scott, Smith, Sam Bildkesle, Jen Hinke, Andrew Gould, Jeremy Powel, Etan Goman, Brandon Scott Coleman, Leo Sherman; Charles God Scott, Smith, Sam Bildkesle, Jen Hinke, Andrew Gould, Jeremy Powel, Etan Goman, Brandon Scott Coleman, Leo Sherman; Charles God Scott, Smith, Sam Bildkesle, Jenn Watson, Smith, Sam Bildkesle, Jenn Matson, Scott Scott, Scott, Smith, Sam Bildkesle, Jenn Matson, Scott Scott, Scott, Smith, Sam Bildkesle, Jenn Matson, Scott Scott,	• Luke Schwartz Trio with Kells No	ollenberger, Kyle McCarter; Léandro Pellegrino Trio with	
Helen Sung, Lonnie Placko, Billy Drummond Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Bridland S30, 11 pm 540 Koy Hargrove Buck B, 1030 pm 545 Frank Overs Byant Park IZ30 pm Justin Wert Duo Cite Sondator J pm 530 Sonda D, 200 pm 545 Sonda D, 200 pm 545 Bruce Williams Quintet Deray Glamet Sonda D, 200 pm 530 Sonda D, 200 pm 530 Sonda D, 200 pm 530 Sonda Robinson M, 200 pm 530 Sond Robinson M, 200 pm 515 Sond Robinson M, 200 pm 516 Sonda Robinson M, 200 pm 516 Sonda Robinson Trio with Celsel Gormez, Ruben Rodriguez Minons 7:30, 9:30 pm 510 Dom Palombi Project Smels Ange Gimm B, Bradon M, 200 pm 510 Sonda Robinson Tool with Celse J pm 510 Dom Palombi Project Smels Ange J, 200 pm 510 Sonda J, 200 pm 510 Charle Parker Birthd	Kat Gang	Birdland 5:30 pm \$30	
Adde Throux Tro with guest Kan Peptowski Bridland Theater 7 pm \$40 Frank Overs Fork Overs Fork Overs Fork Overs Endle Surface 7 pm \$40 Fork Overs Endle Surface 7 pm \$40	Helen Sung, Lonnie Plaxico, Billy	y Drummond Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$40	
Frank Oviens Byart Park 1230 pm Cleoparts Needle 7 pm Cleoparts StrapeStifier Lab 7 pm Store 6 pm StrapeStifier Lab 7 pm Store 7 pm Store 6 pm StrapeStifier Lab 7 pm Store 7 pm Store 6 pm StrapeStifier Lab 7 pm Store 7 pm Sto		n Peplowski Birdland Theater 7 pm \$40	2
• Emile Surtees Cub Bonafide 7 pm \$20 • Camille Thurman with Darrell Green Trio Dizzys Cub 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 = Fatca PURIams Quintet • Fatca Pinon • Erikk Matsuo Sextet with Steve Wilson, Helio Alves, Juancho Herrera, Leo Traversa, Jazz Statkaro 8, 10 pm \$18 • Cyrus Chestnut Trio with Buster Wilson, Helio Alves, Juancho Herrera, Leo Traversa, Jazz Statkaro 8, 10 pm \$18 • Cyrus Chestnut Trio with Buster Wilson, Helio Alves, Juancho Herrera, Leo Traversa, Jazz Statkaro 8, 10 pm \$18 • Saul Rubin • Robby Ameen Trio with Edsel Comez, Ruber Rodriguez Mintoris 7:30, 9:30 pm \$15 • Saul Frieal • Support Comez, Ruber Rodriguez Mintoris 7:30, 9:30 pm \$15 • Saul Pricel • Awakening Orchestra; Daniel Hersog Orchestra • Sauge Contact Wilson, Todd Coolman, Billy Mintz; Dan Pugach Nonet Dan Palombi Project • Share a price Cuartet with Steve Wilson, Todd Coolman, Billy Mintz; Dan Pugach Nonet Dan Pugach Nonet Wilson, Todd Coolman, Billy Mintz; Dan Pugach Nonet Dan Pugach Nonet Wilson, Todd Coolman, Billy Mintz; Dan Pugach Nonet Dan Pugach Nonet Wilson, Tonski 7:30, 0:30 pm 1 an 320 • Charle Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Barz, David Kikoski, * Trasts 7:30, 0:30 pm 138 • Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen • Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen • Joshiki Mura • Tom Jazz 7 pm \$10 • Joshiki Mura • Cal Tjader Tribute: Tommy Mattiol and Ricco Whes Zinc Bar 7, 8:30 pm 33 • Cal Tjader Tribute: Tommy Mattiol and Ricco Whes Zinc Bar 7, 8:30 pm 35 • Cal Tjader Tribute: Tommy Mattiol and Ricco Whes Zinc Bar 7, 8:30 pm 35 • Cal Tjader Tribute: Tommy Mattiol and Ricco Whes Zinc Bar 7, 8:30 pm 35 • Cal Tjader Tribute: Tommy Mattiol and Ricco Whes Zinc Bar 7, 8:30 pm 35 • Cal Tjader Tribute: Tommy Mattiol and Ricco Whes Zinc Bar 7, 8:30 pm 35 • Cal Tjader Tribute: Tommy Mattiol and Ricco Whes Zinc Bar 7, 8:30 pm 35 • Can'I Barker Bark Meter Slaw, Veereny Pett, Helen Sung, Lonnie Plazico, Billy Durumond and guest Sheils Jordan Bi	 Frank Owens 	Blue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$45 Bryant Park 12:30 pm	Ň
Druce Williams Quintet Fat Cat 10 m \$10 Erika Matsuo Sextet with Steve Wilson, Helio Alves, Juancho Herrera, Leo Traversa, Jaza za Kiazo & 10 pm \$18 Cyrus Chestnut Trio with Buseter Williams, Lenny White Jazz Statako & 10 pm \$18 Saul Rubin Mazrow 8 pm \$20 Robby Ameen Trio with Edsel Comez, Ruben Rotriguez Mintoris 7:30 9:30 pm \$15 Saul Rubin Mazrow 8 pm \$20 Park Ball Frisel Rus & Daughters Café 8 pm * Awakening Orchestra; Daniel Hersog Orchestra Singe 6 m * Awakening Orchestra; Daniel Hersog Orchestra Singe 6 m * Ome Palombi Project Singe 6 m * Singe 6 m Singe 6 m * Ober Pale Cluarete with Steve Wilson, Todd Coolman, Billy Mintz; Dan Pugach Nonet Dan Pugach Nonet with Ingrid Jensen, David Smith, Sam Blakeste, Jen Hinke, Andrew Could, Jenerny Powell, Ellan Gorinan, Brandon Scott Coleman, Leo Sherman; Charle Parket Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yassuhi Nakamura, Cari Allen Smoter 3, 10.30 pm \$45.5 * G. Calvin Weston, Simon Hanes, Jarnie Satt The Sherma The New School 8:30 pm \$20 * Joshiki Mura Tom Jacz 7 pm \$10 * Joshiki Mura Tom Jacz 7 pm \$10 * Joshiki Mura <	 Emilie Surtees 	Club Bonafide 7 pm \$20	
 Inka Matsuo Sextet with Steve Wilson, Helio Alves, Juancho Herrera, Leo Iraversa, Franco Pinna Juzz at Kiano 8, 10 pm \$18 Cyrus Chestnut Trio with Buster Williams, Lenny White Juzz Standar 7,30, 9,30 pm \$35 Saul Rubin Mezzrow 8 pm \$20 Robby Ameen Trio with Edsel Gomez, Ruben Rodriguez Mintoris 7,30, 9,30 pm \$15 Bill Frisell Russ & Daughters Cafe 8 pm Awakening Orchestra; Daniel Hersog Orchestra StapeShifer Lab 7 pm \$10 Dom Palombi Project Shrine 6 pm Robbe Anonet Willough Jensen, David Smith, Sama 6 pm Roberta Piket Quartet with Steve Wilson, Todd Coolman, Billy Mintz; Dan Pugach Nonet Dan Pugach Nonet with Ingrid Jensen, David Smith, Sama Blakeslee, Jen Hinkle, Andrew Gould, Jeremy Powell, Etlan Gofman, Brandon Scott Coleman, Leo Sherman; Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Cary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Smoke 7, 9, 1033 Dm Blakeslee, Jenne Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Song Forger Carl Table Star G pm Yoshiki Miura Sharke With Dean Johnson, Matt Wilson Sear G pm Tom Beckham Trio with Bust Ken Peplowski Bird dand S30, 11 Di Song S45 Carl Tjader Tributer Straw Core Schuller Bar New York Lazz Academy Yohnwase Cub Bonafde 8 pm S2		een ino Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 Ext Cot 10 pm \$10	
 Cyrus Chestnut Trio with Buster Williams, Lenny White Jazz Standar 7:30, 930 m \$35 Saul Rubin Mezzrow 8 pm \$20 Robby Ameen Trio with Edsel Gomez, Ruben Rodriguez Minton's 7:30, 930 pm \$15 Bill Frisell Russ 8 Daughters Café 8 pm Awakening Orchestra; Daniel Hersog Orchestra StapeShilter La 7 pm \$10 Dom Palombi Project Strike 6 pm Shara 6 pm Roberta Piket Quartet with Steve Wilson, Todd Coolman, Billy Mintz; Dan Pugach Nonet Dan Pugach Nonet with Ingrid Jensen, David Smith, Sam Blakesle, Jen Hinkle, Andrew Gould, Jeremy Powell, Eltan Gofman, Brandon Scott Coleman, Leo Sherman; Charles Goold Striker Birthdy Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Smoke 7, 9, 1030 pm 1 am \$20 Charle Parker Birthdy Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Smoke 7, 9, 1030 pm \$40 Jean-Luc Ponty Song Hall 8 pm \$45-85 G. Calvin Weston, Simon Hanes, Jamie Saft The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20 Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphory Space Leonad Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 Yoshiki Miura Tomi Jazz 7 pm \$10 Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille Vilage Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35 Cal Tjader Tribute: Tommy Mattioil and Rico Vbees Zinc Bar 7, 8:30 pm \$30 Frictay, August 31 Kendra Shank with Dean Johnson, Matt Wilson 558ar 6 pm Tom Beckham Trio with guest Ken Poplowski Birdland R:30, 11 pm \$40 Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Poplowski Birdland R:30, 11 pm \$40 Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Poplowski Birdland R:30, 11 pm \$40 Katie Dirioux O'ramil Mark Wilson Sherika Johnson, Mark Wilson Sharif P 20, 12 pm \$30, 90, 93, 93, 93, 93, 93, 93, 93, 93, 93, 93	 Erika Matsuo Sextet with Steve V Erange Binne 	Vilson, Helio Alves, Juancho Herrera, Leo Traversa,	
 Sell Krisel Songbox Ameen Trio with Edsel Gomez, Nuene Rodriguez Minton's 7:30, 930 pm 315 Robby Ameen Trio with Edsel Gomez, Nuene Rodriguez Minton's 7:30, 930 pm 315 Bill Frisell Awakening Orchestra; Daniel Hersog Orchestra StapeShifer Lab 7 pm \$10 Dom Palombi Project Shrine 6 pm Roberta Piklet Quartet with Steve Wilson, Todd Coolman, Billy Mintz; Dan Pugach Nonet Dan Pugach Nonet with Ingrid Jensen, David Smith, Sama Biakeslee, John Nonet Monet Dan Pugach Nonet with Ingrid Jensen, David Smith, Sama Biakeslee, John Nonet Mering, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Songbox Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thala 7 pm \$35 Goshi Mith Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille Vilage Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$30 Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thala 7 pm \$35 Yoshiki Miura Tom Jazz 7 pm \$10 Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille Vilage Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35 Cal Tjader Tribute: Tommy Mattioli and Rico Vibes Zinc Bar 7, 8:30 pm \$30 Friday, August 31 Kendra Shank with Dean Johnson, Matti Wilson 558 for fm Tom Beckham Trio with Peter Slavov, George Schuller Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Jaleel Shaw, Jeremy Pett, Helen Sung, Lonnie Plaxico, Billy Drummond and guest Sheila Jordan Birdland R30, 11 pm \$40 Roy Hargrove Bue Nato Chen Peplobwski Santi Debriano Quintet with Ker Peplobwski Santi Debriano Quintet with Craig Handy, Bill O Conneel J, Anggie Obin, Tommy Campbell Jazz Kilano 8,	Cyrus Chestnut Trio with Buster	Jazz at Nieli Do, 10 pill \$ 10 Williams, Lenny White Jazz Standard 7:30 9:30 pm \$35	
 Bill Frisell Russ & Daughters Calls & pm Awakening Orchestra; Daniel Hersog Orchestra StapeS/Iher Lab 7 pm \$10 Dom Palombi Project Shrane Softher Lab 7 pm \$10 Dom Palombi Project Shrane Softher Lab 7 pm \$10 Roberta Pikket Quartet with Steve Wilson, Todd Coolman, Billy Mintz; Dan Pugach Nonet Dan Pugach Nonet with Ingrid Jensen, David Smith, Sam Bikaseles, Jen Hinkle, Andrew Gould, Jeremy Powell, Eitan Gottman, Brandon Scott Colernan, Leo Sherman; Charlie Parker Birthdy Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Smoke 7, 9, 1030 pm \$40 Jean-Luc Ponty Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Yoshiki Miura Tom Song Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille Vige Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille Vige Lovano Quartet with Carl Parkor, Barty Carl Bart, 7, 830 pm \$30 Friclay, August 31 Kendra Shank with Dean Johnson, Matt Wilson SisBar 6 pm Tom Beckham Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Barl NextDoor 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Charlie Parker Birthdy Celebration: Wincent Herring, Jaeles Shau, Jeremy Pelt, Helen Sung, Lonnie Plaxico, Billy Drumond and guest Sheila Jordan Birdent Prate, 20 pm Birdent Hereits, 20 pm Birdent Prater, 7 pm \$40 Roy Hargrove Birdent Hereits, 20 pm Charlie Parker Birthdy Celebration: Wincent Herring, 12 pm \$30 Sonti Debriano Quintet with Netson Softer 6 pm New Ork Jazz Academy Showsee Club B	 Saul Rubin 	NEZZIOW & DITL 3ZU	
 Awakening Orchestra; Daniel Hersog Orchestra Share Sphifer Lab 7 pm \$10 Dom Palombi Project Shirne 6 pm Frank Basile Dom Palombi Project Shirne 6 pm Share 7 shire 6 pm Share 7 shire 6 pm Share 7 shire 6 pm Share 7 shire 7 shire		Minton's 7:30, 9:30 pm \$15	
 Dom Palombi Project Shrine 6 pm Frank Basile Silvara 6 pm Roberta Piket Quartet with Ingrid Jensen, David Smith, Sam Blakeslee, Jen Hinkle, Andrew Gould, Jeremy Powell, Eltan Gofman, Brandon Scott Coleman, Leo Sherman; Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herning, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20 Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herning, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm 540 Calvin Weston, Simon Hanes, Jamie Saft Tom Java The New School 8:30 pm \$20 Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Bare Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 Yoshiki Miura Tom, Java Yasu Jung Yang Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Simphong Yang Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Sing Allen Sing Yang Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Sing Yang Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Jader Tribute: Tommy Mattioli and Rico Vibes Zinc Bar 7, 8:30 pm \$30 Friday, August 31 Kendra Shank with Dean Johnson, Matt Wilson SBar 6 pm Tom Beckham Trio with Peter Slavov, George Schuler Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Jaleel Shaw, Jeremy Pet, Helen Sung, Lonnie Plaxico, Billy Dummond and guest Sheila Jordan Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$40 Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Pephowski Roy Hargrove Bue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$45 Frank Owens Byant Park 12:30 pm \$45 Santi Debriano Quintet with Lawrence Cohen Tro Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45 Santi Debriano Quintet with Huster Williams, Lenny White Jazzmoblie, Afturo O'Famill Marcus Garey Park 7 pm Matt Baker Trio Cyrus Chestnut Trio with Buster Williams, Lenny White Jazzmoblie, Afturo O'Famill Marcus Garey Park 7 pm Mark Whitfield Medgar Evers College 7 pm \$14 Monday Michiru Joe'S Pub 7 pm \$14 Song Dorin Sta <l< td=""><td></td><td>ersog Orchestra</td><td></td></l<>		ersog Orchestra	
 Roberta Piket Quartet with Steve Wilson, Toid Coolman, Billy Mintz, Dan Pugach Nonet with Ingrid Jensen, David Smith, Sam Blakeslee, Jan Hinkk, Andrew Gould, Jeremy Powell, Eitan Gofman, Brandon Scott Coleman, Leo Sherman; Charles Goold Smalk 73, 01:30 pm 1 am 320 Charle Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm 540 Jean-Lue Ponty Sony Hall 8 pm 54:585 G. Calvin Weston, Simon Hanes, Jamie Saft The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm 520 Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm 535 Yoshiki Miura Torn Jazz 7 pm 510 * Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille Vilage Vanguard 830, 10:30 pm 535 Cal Tjader Tribute: Tommy Mattioli and Rico Vibes Zinc Bar 7, 8:30 pm 530 Friday, August 31 Kendra Shank with Dean Johnson, Matt Wilson Star 6 pm Tom Beckham Trio with Peter Slavov, George Schuler Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Jaleel Shaw, Jeremy Pet, Helen Sung, Lonnie Plaxico, Billy Durmmond and guest Sheial Jordan Birdland Theater 7 pm \$40 Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Birdland Riski 0, Bill Oconnell, Anggio Cobin, Tommy Campbell Jazz Academy Showcase Club Bonalide 8 pm 320 Branko Goodwin B'B Elees Cub Bonalide 8 pm 320 pm \$45 Santi Debriano Quintet with Iware Science A 10: 20 pm \$18 Santi Debriano Quintet with Hurey Elever Villiams, Lenny White Jazzmoblie, Afuro O'Farrill Marka Sanza Academy Showcase Club Bonalide 6 pm 320 Gordon's Grand Street Stompers Rodagar E	 Frank Basile 	Shrine 6 pm Silvana 6 pm	
• Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Snoke 7, 9, 103 0pm \$40 Sony Hall 8 pm \$45-85 • G. Calvin Weston, Simon Hanes, Jamie Saft The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20 Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 Yoshiki Miura Tomi Jazz 7 pm \$10 * Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marz Johnson, Andrew Cyrille Vilage Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35 * Cal Tjader Tribute: Tommy Mattioli and Rico Vibes Zinc Bar 7, 8:30 pm \$30 Friday, August 31 * Kendra Shank with Dean Johnson, Matt Wilson 558 r 6 pm * Tom Beckham Trio with Peter Slavov, George Schuller Bar Nex/Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 * Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Jaleel Shaw, Jeremy Pelt, Helen Sung, Lonnie Plaxico, Billy Drummond and guest Sheila Jordan Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$40 * Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Birdland Theater 7 pm \$40 * Roy Hargrove Blue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$45 * Frank Owens Bryant Park (12:30 pm Matt Baker Trio Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45 * Santi Debriano Quintet with Craig Handy, Bill O'Connell, Anggie Obin, Tommy Campbell Jazz Stilandar 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 * Gorege Coleman with Emmet Cohen Trio Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 * Santi Debriano Quintet with Craig Handy, Bill O'Connell, Anggie Obin, Tommy Campbell Jazz Stilandar 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 * Monday Michinu Joe's Pub 7 pm \$18 * Jazzmobile: Arturo O'Farrill Marcus Garvey Park 7 pm Mark Whitfield Medgar Evers College 7 pm Mark Watkamura, Carl Allen Smoker 7, 9, 10:30 pm \$41 * Jazzendo Grand Street Stompers Radegast Hall 9 pm Zohar Mokady * John MedeskiG. Calvin Weston The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20 * Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl All	 Roberta Piket Quartet with Steve Dan Pugach Nonet with Ingrid Je Andrew Gould, Jeremy Powell, E 	Wilson, Todd Coolman, Billy Mintz; Dan Pugach Nonet ensen, David Smith, Sam Blakeslee, Jen Hinkle, Eitan Gofman, Brandon Scott Coleman, Leo Sherman;	
 G. Cavin Weston, Simon Hanes, Jame Satt The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20 Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 Tomi Jazz 7 pm \$10 *Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille Village Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35 Cal Tjader Tribute: Tommy Mattioli and Rico Vibes Zinc Bar 7, 8:30 pm \$30 Friday, August 31 Kendra Shank with Dean Johnson, Matt Willson 55Bar 6 pm Tom Beckham Trio with Peter Slavov, George Schuller Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 * Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Jaleel Shaw, Jeremy Pelt, Helen Sung, Lonnie Plaxico, Billy Drummond and guest Sheila Jordan Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$40 Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Birdland 8:10, 11 pm \$40 * Roy Hargrove Natt Baker Trio Cleopatra's Needle 8 pm New York Jazz Academy Showcase Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 * Grank Owens Birdland Tria (Jiang Bar), 9:30 pm \$45 * Santi Debriano Quintet with Craig Handy, Bill Oconell, Anggie Obin, Tommy Campbell Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$34 * Cyrus Chestnut Trio with Buster Williams, Lenny White Jazzz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 * Monday Michiru Joe's Pub 7 pm \$18 * Mard Baker Store Stompers Marcus Garey Park 7 pm Mark Daker Store Stompers Marcus Garey Park 7 pm Mark Whitfield Marcus Garey Park 7 pm Mark Whitfield Marcus Garey Park 7 pm Mark Whitfield Marcus Garey Park 7 pm * John Medeski/G. Calvin Weston Stoma's 7 pm \$10 * Jazernoolite Atturo O'Farrill Marcus Garey Park 7 pm * John Medeski/G. Calvin Weston The Stone at The News Chool 8:30 pm \$20 * James Weidman Aperturistic Trio with Harvie S, Steve Williams The Sonne at The News Chool 8:30 pm \$20 * James Weidman Aperturistic Trio with Harvie S, Steve Williams The Sonne at The News Chool 8:30 pm \$20 * James Ouguatet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille<!--</td--><td> Charlie Parker Birthday Celebrat Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen </td><td>ion Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski</td><td></td>	 Charlie Parker Birthday Celebrat Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen 	ion Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski	
 Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 Yoshiki Miura Torri Jazz 7 pm \$10 *Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille Village Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35 Cal Tjader Tribute: Tommy Mattioli and Rico Vibes Zinc Bar 7, 8:30 pm \$30 Friday, August 31 Kendra Shank with Dean Johnson, Matt Wilson 55Bar 6 pm Tom Beckham Trio with Peter Slavov, George Schuller Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herning, Jaleel Shaw, Jeremy Pelt, Helen Sung, Lonnie Plaxico, Billy Drummond and guest Sheila Jordan Birdland Theater 7 pm \$40 Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Birdland Theater 7 pm \$40 Frank Owens Bryant Park 12:30 pm Mew York Jazz Academy Showcase Club Bonafice 12 pm \$20 Brandon Goodwin's B's Bees Club Bonafice 8 pm \$20 George Coleman with Emmet Cohen Trio Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45 Santi Debriano Quintet with Craig Handy, Bill O'Connell, Anggie Obin, Tommy Campbell Jazz at Kitano 8, 100 m \$34 Cyrus Chestnut Trio with Buster Williams, Lenny White Jazz Standar 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45 Santi Debriano Quintet with Craig Handy, Bill O'Connell, Anggie Obin, Tommy Campbell Jazz at Kitano 8, 100 m \$34 Cyrus Chestnut Trio with Buster Williams, Lenny White Jazz Standar 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45 Santi Debriano Quintet with Immaruel Wilkins, Mike King, Daryl Johns, Jeremy Dutton; Ategrow & Bilvana 7 pm Mark Whitfield Dan Nimmer Mark Whitfield Dan Nimmer Mark Whitfield Dan Nimmer Mark Wiltifield Medgar Evers College 7 pm Stonar Mokady Storar 7 pm Mark Wintfield Dan Nimmer Mark Wilkinsk King, Daryl Johns, Jeremy Dutton; Ategrow Barker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Sumpt	 Jean-Luc Ponty 	Jamie San	
 Symptony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia / pm \$35 Yoshiki Miura Tom Jazz 7 pm \$10 *Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille Vilage Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35 Cal Tjader Tribute: Tommy Mattioli and Rico Vibes Zinc Bar 7, 8:30 pm \$30 Friday, August 31 Kendra Shank with Dean Johnson, Matt Wilson 55Bar 6 pm Tom Beckham Trio with Peter Slavor, George Schuller Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Jaleel Shaw, Jeremy Pelt, Helen Sung, Lonnie Plaxico, Billy Drummond and guest Sheila Jordan Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$40 Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Frank Owens Bryant Park 12:30 pm \$45 Frank Owens Buyant Park 12:30 pm \$20 Bardland Theater 7 pm \$20 Bardand 8:30, 9:30 pm \$45 Santi Debriano Quintet with Craig Handy, Bill O'Connell, Anggie Obin, Tommy Campbell Jazz at Kitano 8, 10:20 gm \$34 Cyrus Chestnut Trio with Buster Williams, Lenny White Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 Jazzmobile: Arturo O'Farrill Marcus Garvey Park 7 pm \$40 Mard Mitchiru Joe's Puto 7 pm \$18 Jazzmobile: Arturo O'Farrill Marcus Garvey Park 7 pm \$20 Gordon's Grand Street Stompers Radegast Hall 9 pm \$20 Gordon's Grand Street Stompers Radegast Hall 9 pm \$20 Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Smoker 7, 9, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20 Charle Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Smoker 7, 9, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20 Songbook Summit: The Andreson Brothers Play Jimmy Yan Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 Kuni Mikami Tom Vib Harvie S. Steve Williams Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 Kuni Mikami Tom Vistor Tiro with Harvi		The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20 on Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen	
Vilage Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35 • Cal Tjader Tribute: Tommy Mattioli and Rico Vibes Znc Bar 7, 8:30 pm \$30 Friday, August 31 • Kendra Shank with Dean Johnson, Matt Wilson 55Bar 6 pm • Tom Beckham Trio with Peter Slavov, George Schuller Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 • Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Jaleel Shaw, Jeremy Pelt, Helen Sung, Lonnie Plazico, Billy Drumond and guest Sheila Jordan Burdland 8:30, 11 pm \$40 • Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$40 • Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Birdland Theater 7 pm \$40 • Roy Hargrove Bue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$45 • Frank Owens Herring Jaleel Shaw, Jeremy Pelt, Helen Sung, Lonnie Plazico, Billy Drumond and guest Sheila Jordan Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$40 • Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Birdland Theater 7 pm \$40 • Roy Hargrove Bue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$45 • Frank Owens Byant Park 12:30 pm 4 Matt Baker Trio Cieopatra's Needle 8 pm • New York Jazz Academy Showcase Club Bonafide 8 pm \$20 • Brandon Goodwin's B's Bees Club Bonafide 8 pm \$20 • George Coleman with Emmet Cohen Trio Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45 • Santi Debriano Quintet with Craig Handy, Bill O'Connell, Anggie Obin, Tommy Campbell Jazz at Kitano 8, 10 pm \$34 • Cyrus Chestnut Trio with Buster Williams, Lenny White Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 • Monday Michiru Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 • Monday Michiru Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm 345 • Joan Nimmer Mark Whitfield Macus Garvey Park 7 pm • Joan Nimmer Mark Whitfield Macus Garvey Park 7 pm • Joan Mokady • Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Smokor 7, 9, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20 • Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Smokor 7, 9, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20 • Songbook Summit: The Adnerson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 • Gound Quartet with Lawreice Eideds	Yoshiki Miura	Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 Tomi Jazz 7 pm \$10	
Zinc Bar 7, 8:30 pm \$30 Friday, August 31 • Kendra Shank with Dean Johnson, Matt Wilson 55Bar 6 pm • Tom Beckham Trio with Peter Slavov, George Schuller Bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 • Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Jaleel Shaw, Jeremy Pelt, Helen Sung, Lonnie Plaxico, Billy Drummond and guest Sheila Jordan Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$40 • Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Birdland Theater 7 pm \$40 • Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Birdland Theater 7 pm \$40 • Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Birdland Theater 7 pm \$40 • Roy Hargrove Biue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$45 • Frank Owens Hakt Baker Trio Cleopatris Needle 8 pm • New York Jazz Academy Showcase Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 • Brandon Goodwin's B's Bees Club Bonafide 8 pm \$20 • Brandon Goodwin's B's Bees Club Bonafide 8 pm \$20 • George Coleman with Emmet Cohen Trio Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45 • Santi Debriano Quintet with Craig Handy, Bill O'Connell, Anggie Obin, Tommy Campbell Jazz at Kitano 8, 10 pm \$34 • Cyrus Chestnut Trio with Buster Williams, Lenny White Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 Joe's Pub 7 pm \$18 • Jazzmobile: Arturo O'Farrill Marcus Garvey Park 7 pm • Mark Whitfied • Mark Whitfield • Mark Whitfield • Mark Whitfield • Mark Sipiagin Quintet with Immanuel Wilkins, Mike King, Daryl Johns, Jeremy Dutton; Alex Sipiagin Quintet with Immanuel Wilkins, Mike King, Daryl Johns, Jeremy Dutton; Alex Sipiagin Quintet with Immanuel Wilkins, Mike King, Daryl Johns, Jeremy Dutton; Alex Sipiagin Quintet with Iwill Vinson, John Escreet, Matt Brewer, Donald Edwards; Corey Wallace DUBtet • James Weidman Aperturistic Trio • The Sound Bite 7, 9 pm • John Medeski/G. Calvin Weston The Sound Bite 7, 9 pm • John Medeski/G. Calvin Weston The Sound Bite 7, 9 pm • John Medeski/G. Calvin Weston • Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 • Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille		Village Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$35	
 Kendra Shank with Dean Johnson, Matt Wilson 55Bar 6 pm		Zinc Bar 7, 8:30 pm \$30	
558ar 6 pm • Tom Beckham Trio with Peter Slavov, George Schuller Bar Next Door 7:30, 9;30, 11:30 pm \$12 • Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Jaleel Shaw, Jeremy Pelt, Helen Sung, Lonnie Plaxico, Billy Drummond and guest Sheila Jordan Birdland 30, 11 pm \$40 • Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Birdland 30, 11 pm \$40 • Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Birdland 30, 11 pm \$40 • Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Birdland 30, 11 pm \$40 • Roy Hargrove Bue Note \$1,030 pm \$45 • Frank Owens • New York Jazz Academy Showcase Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 • Brandon Goodwin's B's Bees • Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 • Brandon Goodwin's B's Bees • Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 • Brandon Goodwin's B's Bees • Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 • Brandon Goodwin's B's Bees • Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 • Santi Debriano Quintet with Craig Handy, Bill O'Connell, Anggie Obin, Tommy Campbell Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45 • Santi Debriano Quintet with Sutter Williams, Lenny White Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 • Monday Michiru Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$18 • Jazzmöbile: Arturo O'Farrill Marcus Garave Park 7 pm • Mark Whitfield Medgar Evers College 7 pm • Mark Whitfield Medgar Evers College 7 pm • Jazzmöbilig Dizack Quintet with Immanuel Wilkins, Mike King, Daryl Johns, Jeremy Dutton; Alex Spingin Quintet with Will Vinson, John Escreet, Matt Brewer, Donald Edwards; Corey Wallace DUBt			
 bar Next Door 7:30, 9:30, 11:30 pm \$12 charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Jaleel Shaw, Jeremy Pelt, Helen Sung, Lonnie Plaxico, Billy Drummond and guest Sheila Jordan Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$40 Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Birdland Theater 7 pm \$40 Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Birdland Theater 7 pm \$40 Frank Owens Bryant Park 12:30 pm \$45 Frank Owens Bryant Park 12:30 pm \$20 Matt Baker Trio Cleopatra's Needle 8 pm New York Jazz Academy Showcase Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Brandon Goodwin's B's Bees Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 George Coleman with Emmet Cohen Trio Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45 Santi Debriano Quintet with Craig Handy, Bill O'Connell, Anggie Obin, Tommy Campbell Jazz at Kitano 8, 10 pm \$34 Cyrus Chestnut Trio with Buster Williams, Lenny White Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 Monday Michiru Joe's Pub 7 pm \$18 Jazzstmobile: Arturo O'Farrill Marcus Garvey Park 7 pm Mark Whitfield Medgas Evers College 7 pm Dan Nimmer Mezzrow 8 pm \$20 Gordon's Grand Street Stompers Radegast Hall 9 pm Zohar Mokady Silvana 7 pm Philip Dizack Quintet with Will Vinson, John Escreet, Matt Brewer, Donald Edwards; Corey Wallace DUBtet Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm \$40 Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm \$40 James Weidman Aperturistic Trio with Harvie S, Steve Williams The Sound Bite 7, 9 pm John Medeski/G. Calvin Weston The Store The New School 8:30 pm \$20 Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 Kuni Mikami Tomi Jazz 9 pm \$10 Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille		55Bar 6 pm	
Helen Sung, Lonnie Plaxico, Billy Drummond and guest Sheila Jordan Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$40 • Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Birdland 8:30, 11 pm \$40 • Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Birdland Theater 7 pm \$40 • Roy Hargrove Blue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$45 • Frank Owens Bryant Park 12:30 pm Cloopatra's Needle 8 pm • New York Jazz Academy Showcase Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 • Brandton Goodwin's B's Bees • George Coleman with Emmet Cohen Trio • Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45 • Santi Debriano Quintet with Craig Handy, Bill O'Connell, Anggie Obin, Tommy Campbell Jazz at Kitano 8, 10 pm \$34 • Cyrus Chestnut Trio with Buster Williams, Lenny White Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45 • Monday Michiru Joe's Pub 7 pm \$18 • Jazzmobile: Arturo O'Farrill Marcus Garvey Park 7 pm • Mark Whitfield Medgar Evers College 7 pm • Mark Whitfield Medgar Evers College 7 pm • Dan Nimmer Mezzrow 8 pm \$20 • Gordon's Grand Street Stompers Radegast Hall 9 pm • Zohar Mokady Silvana 7 pm • Philip Dizack Quintet with Will Winson, John Escreet, Matt Brewer, Donald Edwards; Corey Wallace DUBtet Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm 340 • James Weidman Aperturistic Trio with Harvie S, Steve Williams The Sound Bite 7, 9 pm S		Bar Next Door 7:30, 9;30, 11:30 pm \$12	
 Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ken Peplowski Birdland Theater 7 pm \$40 Roy Hargrove Birdland Theater 7 pm \$40 Roy Hargrove Bue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$45 Frank Owens Bryant Park 12:30 pm Matt Baker Trio Cleopatra's Needle 8 pm New York Jazz Academy Showcase Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Brandon Goodwin's B's Bees Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Brandon Goodwin's B's Bees Club Bonafide 8 pm \$20 George Coleman with Emmet Cohen Trio Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45 Santi Debriano Quintet with Craig Handy, Bill O'Connell, Anggie Obin, Tommy Campbell Jazz at Kitano 8, 10 pm \$34 Cyrus Chestnut Trio with Buster Williams, Lenny White Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 Monday Michiru Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 Monday Michiru Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$18 Jazzmobile: Arturo O'Farrill Marcus Garey Park 7 pm Mark Whitfield Medgar Evers College 7 pm Man Nimmer Mezzrow 8 pm \$20 Gordon's Grand Street Stompers Radegast Hall 9 pm Zohar Mokady Silvana 7 pm Philip Dizack Quintet with Immanuel Wilkins, Mike King, Daryl Johns, Jeremy Dutton; Alex Sipain Quintet with Will Vinson, John Escreet, Matt Brewer, Donald Edwards; Corey Wallace DUBtet Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20 Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Smole 7, 9, 10:30 pm \$40 * John Medeski/G. Calvin Weston The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20 Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 Kuni Mikami Tomi Jazz 9 pm \$10 Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille 		y Drummond and guest Sheila Jordan	
 *Roy Hargrove Blue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$45 * Frank Owens Bryant Park 12:30 pm Cicopatra's Needle 8 pm * Matt Baker Trio Cicopatra's Needle 8 pm * New York Jazz Academy Showcase Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 * Brandon Goodwin's B's Bees Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 * Brandon Goodwin's B's Bees Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 * Brandon Guintet with Chen Trio Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45 * Santi Debriano Quintet with Craig Handy, Bill O'Connell, Anggie Obin, Tommy Campbell Jazz at Kitano 8, 10 pm \$34 * Cyrus Chestnut Trio with Buster Williams, Lenny White Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 * Monday Michiru Joe's Pub 7 pm \$18 * Jazzmobile: Arturo O'Farrill Marcus Garvey Park 7 pm * Mark Whitfield Medga Evers College 7 pm Dan Nimmer Mezzrow 8 pm \$20 * Gordon's Grand Street Stompers Radegast Hall 9 pm * Zohar Mokady Silvaria 7 pm * Philip Dizack Quintet with Immanuel Wilkins, Mike King, Daryl Johns, Jeremy Dutton; Alex Sipiagin Quintet with Will Vinson, John Escreet, Matt Brewer, Donald Edwards; Corey Wallace DUBtet Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20 * Charfie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm \$40 * James Weidman Aperturistic Trio with Harvie S, Steve Williams The Sound Bite 7, 9 pm * John Medeski/G. Calvin Weston The Since at The New School 8:30 pm \$20 * Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 * Kuni Mikami Tomi Jazz 9 pm \$10 * Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille 	Katie Thiroux Trio with guest Ke	n Peplowski Birdland Theater 7 pm \$40	
 Matt Baker Trio New York Jazz Academy Showcase Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20 Brandon Goodwin's B's Bees Club Bonafide 8 pm \$20 * George Coleman with Emmet Cohen Trio Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45 Santi Debriano Quintet with Craig Handy, Bill O'Connell, Anggie Obin, Tommy Campbell Jazz at Kitano 8, 10 pm \$34 Cyrus Chestnut Trio with Buster Williams, Lenny White Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 Monday Michiru Joe's Pub 7 pm \$18 * Jazzmobile: Arturo O'Farrill Marcus Garvey Park 7 pm Mark Whitfield Medgast Evers College 7 pm Dan Nimmer Mazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$20 Gordon's Grand Street Stompers Radegast Hall 9 pm Zohar Mokady Silvana 7 pm Philip Dizack Quintet with Will Vinson, John Escreet, Matt Brewer, Donald Edwards; Corey Wallace DUBtet Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm \$40 * Jazmes Weidman Aperturistic Trio with Harvie S, Steve Williams The Sound Bite 7, 9 pm * John Medeski/G. Calvin Weston * Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 * Kuni Mikami Tom Jazz 9 pm \$10 * Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille 		Blue Note 8, 10:30 pm \$45 Bryant Park 12:30 pm	
 Brandon Goodwin's B's Bees Club Bonafide 8 pm \$20 *George Coleman with Emmet Cohen Trio Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45 Santi Debriano Quintet with Craig Handy, Bill O'Connell, Anggie Obin, Tommy Campbell Jazz at Kitano 8, 10 pm \$34 Cyrus Chestnut Trio with Buster Williams, Lenny White Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 Monday Michiru Joe's Pub 7 pm \$18 Jazzmobile: Arturo O'Farrill Marcus Garvey Park 7 pm Mark Whitfield Medgar Evers College 7 pm Mark Whitfield Medgar Evers College 7 pm Mark Street Stompers Radegast Hall 9 pm Zohar Mokady Silvana 7 pm Philip Dizack Quintet with Immanuel Wilkins, Mike King, Daryl Johns, Jeremy Dutton; Alex Spiagin Quintet with Silvana 7 pm Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm \$40 * James Weidman Aperturistic Trio with Harvie S, Steve Williams The Sound Bite 7, 9 pm * John Medeski/G. Calvin Weston The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$35 * Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 * Kuni Mikami Tomi Jazz 9 pm \$10 * Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille 	Matt Baker Trio New York Jazz Academy Showcas	Cleopatra's Needle 8 pm se Club Bonafide 12 pm \$20	
Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45 • Santi Debriano Quintet with Craig Handy, Bill O'Connell, Anggie Obin, Tommy Campbell Jazz at Kitano 8, 10 pm \$34 • Cyrus Chestnut Trio with Buster Williams, Lenny White Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 • Monday Michiru Joe's Pub 7 pm \$18 • Jazzmobile: Arturo O'Farrill Marcus Garvey Park 7 pm • Mark Whitfield • Mark Whitfield • Mark Whitfield • Mark Whitfield • Dan Nimmer • Zohar Mokady • Chordow's Grand Street Stompers Radegast Hall 9 pm • Zohar Mokady • Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, • Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen • James Weidman Aperturistic Trio • John Medeski/G. Calvin Weston • John Medeski/G. Calvin Weston • Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 • Kuni Mikami • Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille	 Brandon Goodwin's B's Bees 	Club Bonafide 8 pm \$20 ohen Trio	
Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 * Monday Michiru Joe's Pub 7 pm \$18 * Jazzmobile: Arturo O'Farrill Marcus Garvey Park 7 pm * Mark Whitfield Medgar Evers College 7 pm * Dan Nimmer Mezzrow 8 pm \$20 Gordon's Grand Street Stompers Radegast Hall 9 pm * Zohar Mokady Silvana 7 pm * Philip Dizack Quintet with Immanuel Wilkins, Mike King, Daryl Johns, Jeremy Dutton; Alex Sijoajin Quintet with Wil Vinson, John Escreet, Matt Brewer, Donald Edwards; Corey Wallace DUBtet Smals 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20 * Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm \$40 * James Weidman Aperturistic Trio with Harvie S, Steve Williams The Sound Bite 7, 9 pm \$20 * John Medeski/G. Calvin Weston The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20 * Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 * Kuni Mikami Tomi Jazz 9 pm \$10 * Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille	 Santi Debriano Quintet with Crai 	Dizzy's Club 7:30, 9:30 pm \$45 g Handy, Bill O'Connell, Anggie Obin, Tommy Campbell	
Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 * Monday Michiru Joe's Pub 7 pm \$18 * Jazzmobile: Arturo O'Farrill Marcus Garvey Park 7 pm * Mark Whitfield Medgar Evers College 7 pm * Dan Nimmer Mezzrow 8 pm \$20 Gordon's Grand Street Stompers Radegast Hall 9 pm * Zohar Mokady Silvana 7 pm * Philip Dizack Quintet with Immanuel Wilkins, Mike King, Daryl Johns, Jeremy Dutton; Alex Sijoajin Quintet with Wil Vinson, John Escreet, Matt Brewer, Donald Edwards; Corey Wallace DUBtet Smals 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20 * Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm \$40 * James Weidman Aperturistic Trio with Harvie S, Steve Williams The Sound Bite 7, 9 pm \$20 * John Medeski/G. Calvin Weston The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20 * Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 * Kuni Mikami Tomi Jazz 9 pm \$10 * Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille	Cyrus Chestnut Trio with Buster	Jazz at Kitano 8, 10 pm \$34 Williams, Lenny White	
Mark Whitfield Medgar Evers College 7 pm Dan Nimmer Mezzrow 8 pm \$20 Gordon's Grand Street Stompers Radegast Hall 9 pm Zohar Mokady Silvana 7 pm Philip Dizack Quintet with Immanuel Wilkins, Mike King, Daryl Johns, Jeremy Dutton; Alex Spiagin Quintet with Will Vinson, John Escreet, Matt Brewer, Donald Edwards; Corey Wallace DUBtet Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20 * Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm \$40 * James Weidman Aperturistic Trio with Harvie S, Steve Williams The Sound Bite 7, 9 pm * John Medeski/G. Calvin Weston The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20 Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 Kuni Mikami Tomi Jazz 9 pm \$10 * Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille	Monday Michiru	Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$35 Joe's Pub 7 pm \$18	
Gordon's Grand Street Stompers Radegast Hall 9 pm Zohar Mokady Silvana 7 pm Philip Dizack Quintet with Immanuel Wilkins, Mike King, Daryl Johns, Jeremy Dutton; Alex Sipiagin Quintet with Will Vinson, John Escreet, Matt Brewer, Donald Edwards; Corey Wallace DUBtet Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20 *Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm \$40 *James Weidman Aperturistic Trio with Harvie S, Steve Williams The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20 *Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 Kuni Mikami Tomi Jazz 9 pm \$10 *Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille	Mark Whitfield	Medgar Evers College 7 pm	
Philip Dizack Quintet with Immanuel Wilkins, Mike King, Daryl Johns, Jeremy Dutton; Alex Sipiagin Quintet with Will Vinson, John Escreet, Matt Brewer, Donald Edwards; Corey Wallace DUBtet Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20 *Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm \$40 *James Weidman Aperturistic Trio with Harvie S, Steve Williams The Sound Bite 7, 9 pm *John Medeski/G. Calvin Weston The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20 * Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 *Kuni Mikami Tomi Jazz 9 pm \$10 * Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille	 Gordon's Grand Street Stomper 	s Radegast Hall 9 pm	
Corey Walface DUBtet Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20 * Charlie Parker Birthday Celebration: Vincent Herring, Gary Bartz, David Kikoski, Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm \$40 * James Weidman Aperturistic Trio with Harvie S, Steve Williams The Sound Bite 7, 9 pm Steve Williams The Sound Bite 7, 9 pm * John Medeski/G. Calvin Weston The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20 • Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 Tomi Jazz 9 pm \$10 • Kuni Mikami Tomi Jazz 9 pm \$10 * Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille	 Philip Dizack Quintet with Immai 	nuel Wilkins, Mike King, Daryl Johns, Jeremy Dutton;	
Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm \$40 * James Weidman Aperturistic Trio with Harvie S, Steve Williams The Sound Bite 7, 9 pm * John Medeski/G. Calvin Weston The Stone at The New School 8:30 pm \$20 • Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 • Kuni Mikami Tomi Jazz 9 pm \$10 * Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille	Corey Walface DUBtet	Smalls 7:30, 10:30 pm 1 am \$20	
The Sound Bite 7,9 pm Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 Kuni Mikami Tor John Synghony Shalia 7 pm \$10 Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille	Yasushi Nakamura, Carl Allen	Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm \$40	
Songbook Summit: The Anderson Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia 7 pm \$35 Kuni Mikami Tomi Jazz 9 pm \$10 * Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille		The Sound Bite 7, 9 pm	
* Joe Lovano Quartet with Lawrence Fields, Marc Johnson, Andrew Cyrille		on Brothers Play Jimmy Van Heusen	



REGULAR	ENGAGEMENTS
	MONDAY
Richard Clements/Murray V Grove Street Stompers Earl Rose Woody Allen and The Eddy Jon Weiss Duo Svetlana & The Delancey 5 Vince Giordano and The Nig	11th Street Bar 8 pm Arthur's Tavern 7 pm Bemelmans Bar 5:30, 9 pm Davis New Orleans Jazz Band Café Carlyle 8:45 pm\$120-215 Cleopatra's Needle 8 pm Freddy's Backroom 8:30 pm ghthawks
 Iris Ornig Jam Session Mingus Big Band JFA Jam Session Pasquale Grasso Melvin Vines Jazz Jam Session Vincent Herring Quartet and Swingadelic Vanguard Jazz Orchestra 	Iguana 8 pm Jazz at Kitano 8 pm Jazz Standard 7:30, 9:30 pm \$25 Local 802 7 pm Mezzrow 11 pm \$20 Paris Blues 9 pm Radegast Hall 8 pm d Smoke Jam Session Smoke 7, 9, 10:30 pm Swing 46 8:30 pm Village Vanguard 8:30, 10:30 pm \$30
-	
Yuichi Hirakawa Trio Art Hirahara Trio Loston Harris Trio Marc Devine Trio Battle Of The Horns Diego Voglino Jam Session Vince Giordano and The Nig Mona's Hot Four	Arthur's Tavern 7 pm Arturo's 8 pm Bemelmans Bar 9:30 pm Cleopatra's Needle 8 pm Farafina Jazz Café and Lounge 8 pm Halyard's 10 pm Jhthawks Iguana 8 pm Mona's 11 pm
John Cooksey Mike LeDonne Quartet; Emi George Gee Orchestra	Paris Blues 9 pm
-	EDNESDAY
 Bill Wurtzel/Jay Leonhart Eve Silber Jonathan Kreisberg Trio Loston Harris Trio David Ostwald's Louis Arm Joel Forrester solo Les Kurtz Trio Pasquale Grasso; Django J WaHi Jazz Jam 	Birdland 5:30 pm \$20 Bistro Jules 5:30 pm Cleopatra's Needle 7 pm
• Les Goodson Band • Lezlie Harrison; Mel Davis I • Stan Rubin Orchestra	Paris Blues 9 pm
Ray Blue Organ Quartet	American Legion Post 398 7 pm
-	HURSDAY
Eri Yamamoto Trio Loston Harris Trio John McNeil/Mike Fahie Joel Forrester Steve Wirts Spike Wilner Les Goodson Band Gene Bertoncini Rob Duguay Low Key Trio	Arthur's Tavern 7 pm Bemelmans Bar 9:30 pm The Douglass 9 pm George's 6:30 pm Han Dynasty 6 pm Mezzrow 11 pm \$20 Paris Blues 9 pm Ryan's Daughter 8:30, 10:30 pm Turnmill NYC 11 pm
	FRIDAY
Eri Yamamoto Trio Joel Forrester The Crooked Trio Loston Harris Trio Birdland Big Band Melvin Vines Gerry Eastman Quartet	Arthur's Tavern 7 pm Baker's Pizza 7 pm Barbès 5 pm Bemelmans Bar 9:30 pm Birdland 5:15 pm \$25 Paris Blues 9 pm Williamsburg Music Center 10 pm
• Eri Yamamoto Trio	ATURDAY Arthur's Tavern 7 pm
Bill Saxton and the Harlem Joel Forrester solo Stan Rubin Orchestra Bassey & The Heathens Yvonnick Prené Assaf Kehati Duo Melvin Vines Johnny O'Neal	Bebop Band Bill's Place 8, 10 pm \$20 Bistro Jules 6 pm Carnegie Club 8:30, 10:30 pm The Heath 12:30 am Henry's 12:30 pm II Gattopardo 11:30 am Paris Blues 9 pm Smoke 11:45 pm 12:45 am
	SUNDAY
Creole Cooking Jazz Band; Peter Mazza Trio Arturo O'Farrill Afro Latin J Joel Forrester solo Renaud Penant Trio Steve LaSpina Trio Marc Devine/Hide Tanaka Keith Ingham Trampelman The EarRegulars Glenn Crytzer All Stars Joel Forrester solo Grassroots Jazz Effort Tony Middleton Trio John Merrill and Friends Avalon Jazz Band	Arthur's Tavern 7, 10 pm Bar Next Door 8, 10 pm \$12
Melvin Vines Melvin Vines Marjorie Eliot/Rudell Drears Koran Agan Lu Reid Jam Session Annette St. John; Wilerm D Sean Smith and guest	Paris Blues 9 pm J/Sedric Choukroun Parlor Entertainment 4 pm Radegast Hall 1:30 pm Shrine 4 pm

CLUB DIRECTORY

• 11th Street Bar 510 E. 11th Street

- (212-982-3929) Subway: L to 1st Avenue www.11thstbar.com 55Bar 55 Christopher Street (212-929-9883)
- Subway: 1 to Christopher Street www.55bar.com • 6BC Garden 6th Street and Avenue B
- Subway: F to Second Avenue www.6bgarden.org 75 Club at Bogardus Mansion 75 Murray Street (212-268-1746) Subway: 1, 2, 3 to Chambers Street
- www.bogardusmansion.com
- American Folk Art Museum 65th Street at Columbis Avenue (212-595-9533) Subway: 1 to 66th Street www.folkartmuseum.org
- American Legion Post 398 248 W. 132nd Street (212-283-9701) Subway: 2, 3 to 135th Street www.legion.org • Areté Gallery 67 West Street, Brooklyn
- (929-397-0025) Subway: G to Greenpoint Avenue www.aretevenue.com • Arthur's Tavern 57 Grove Street (212-675-6879)
- Subway: 1 to Christopher Street www.arthurstavernnyc.com Arturo's 106 W. Houston Street (at Thompson Street) (212-677-3820) Subway: A, B, C, D, E, F, M to W. 4th Street

- Baker's Pizza 201 Avenue A
 (212-777-7477) Subway: L to First Avenue www.bakerspizzanyc.com
 Balboa 1655 Bedford Avenue
- (718-484-8291) Subway: 2, 5 to President Street
- Bar Lunàtico 486 Halsey Street (917-495-9473) Subway: C to Kingston-Throop Avenues
- www.barlunatico.com

- Bar Next Door 129 MacDougal Street (212-529-5945) Subway: A, B, C, D, E, F, M to W. 4th Street www.lalanternacaffe.com Barbès 376 9th Street at 6th Avenue, Brooklyn (718-965-9177)
- Subway: F to 7th Avenue www.barbesbrooklyn.com
- Bemelmans Bar 35 E. 76th Street (212-744-1600) Subway: 6 to 77th Street *www.thecarlyle.com* Bill's Place 148 W. 133rd Street (between Lenox and 7th Avenues)
- (212-281-0777) Subway: 2, 3 to 135th Street • Birdland and Birdland Theater 315 W. 44th Street (212-581-3080) Subway: A, C, E, to 42nd Street www.birdlandjazz.com
- Bistro Jules 60 St Marks Place

- (212-477-5560) Subway: 6 to Astor Place *www.julesbistro.com* Blue Note 131 W. 3rd Street at 6th Avenue (212-475-8592) Subway: A, B, C, D, E, F, M to W. 4th Street *www.bluenotejazz.com*
- Bowery Ballroom 6 Delancey Street
- (212-533-2111) Subway: F to Delancey Street www.boweryballroom.com Brooklyn Borough Hall 209 Joralemon Street
- (718-802-3700) Subway: A, C, F to Jay Street Metrotech; R to Court Street www.brooklyn-usa.org

Brooklyn Bowl 61 Wythe Avenue (718-963-3369) Subway: L to Bedford Avenue www.brooklynbowl.com

- The Brooklyn Commons 388 Atlantic Avenue
- Subway: A, C, G to Hoyt/Schermerhorn Streets Brooklyn Waterfront Artists Coalition 499 Van Brunt Street
- (718-596-2507) Subway: F to Smith 9 Streets bwac.org
- Bryant Park 5th and 6th Avenues between 40th and 42nd Streets
- Subway: 4, 5, 6 to 42nd Street *www.bryantpark.org* Bushwick Public House 1288 Myrtle Avenue
- (917-966-8500) Subway: G to Myrtle Willoughby Avenue then B54 www.bushwickpublichouse.com • Café Carlyle 35 E. 76th Street (212-744-1600) Subway: 6 to 77th Street www.thecarlyle.com

- Café Loup 105 W. 13th Street between Sixth and Seventh Avenues (212-255-4746) Subway: F to 14th Street www.cafeloupnyc.com • Carnegie Club 156 W. 56th Street
- (212-957-9676) Subway: N, Q, R, W to 57th-Seventh Avenue
- Central Park Great Hill 105th Street Subway: B, C to 103rd Street
- Central Park Summerstage, Rumsey Playfield 72nd Street and Fifth Avenue (212-360-2777) Subway: B, D to 72nd Street www.summerstage.org
- Cleopatra's Needle 2485 Broadway (212-769-6969)
- Subway: 1, 2, 3 to 96th Street www.cleopatrasneedleny.com Club Bonafide 212 E. 52nd Street (646-918-6189) Subway: 6 to 51st Street;
- E, V to 53rd Street www.clubbonafide.com
- Cornelia Street Underground 29 Cornelia Street (212-989-9319)
- Subway: A, B, C, D, E, F, M to W. 4th Street www.corneliastreetcafé.com Damrosch Park at Lincoln Center Broadway and 62nd Street Subway: 1 to 66th Street

- Subway: 1 to 66th Street
 David Rubenstein Atrium Broadway at 60th Street (212-258-9800) Subway: 1, 2, 3, A, C, E, B, D, F to Columbus Circle www.atrium.lincolncenter.org
 Dizzy's Club Broadway at 60th Street, 5th Floor (212-258-9800) Subway: 1, 2, 3, A, C, E, B, D, F to Columbus Circle www.jazz.org
 The Django at The Roxy Hotel 2 Sixth Avenue (212-519-6600) Subway: A, C, E to Canal Street; 1 to Franklin Street
- www.thedjangonyc.com
- Dominie's Astoria 34-07 30th Avenue Subway: N, Q to 30th Avenue
 The Douglass 149 4th Avenue (718-857-4337) Subway: R to Union Street www.thedouglass.com
- Downtown Music Gallery 13 Monroe Street (212-473-0043)
- Subway: F to East Broadway www.downtownmusicgallery.com Drom 85 Avenue A
- (212-777-1157) Subway: F to Second Avenue www.dromnyc.com
- Dweck Center at Brooklyn Public Library Central Branch Subway: 2, 3 to Grand Army Plaza; Q to 7th Avenue
 The Ear Inn 326 Spring Street at Greenwich Street (212-246-5074)
- Subway: C, E to Spring Street www.earinn.com
- Fat Cat 75 Christopher Street at 7th Avenue (212-675-6056)
 Subway: 1 to Christopher Street/Sheridan Square www.fatcatmusic.org

• Fort Tryon Park Stan Michels Promenade Fort Tryon Park and W. 196th Street (212-795-1388) Subway: 1 to Dyckman Street www.forttryonparktrust.org • Freddy's Backroom 627 5th Avenue, Brooklyn (718-768-0131) Subway: R to Prospect Avenue www.freddysbar.com • Funkadelic Studios 209 W. 40th Street (212-696-2513) Subway: 1, 2, 3, 7, A, C, E, N, Q, R to 42nd Street-Times Square www.funkadelicstudios.com Gantry Plaza State Park 49th Avenue and Center Boulevard Subway: 7 to Vernon-Jackson Boulevard • Ginny's Supper Club at Red Rooster Harlem 310 Malcolm X Boulevard (212-792-9001) Subway: 2, 3 to 125th Street www.ginnyssupperclub.com • Grace Gospel Church 589 East 164th Street (718-328-0166) Subway: 2, 5 to Prospect Avenue • Grant's Tomb 122nd Street and Riverside Drive Subway: 1 to 125th Street • Grassroots Tavern 20 Saint Marks Place (212-475 9443) Subway: 6 to Astor Place, N,R to 8th Street • Greater Calvary Baptist Church 55 W. 124th Street (404-227-3748) Subway: 2, 3 to 125th Street The Greene Space 44 Charlton Street (646-829-4400) Subway: 1 to Houston Street www.thegreenespace.org • Halyard's 406 3rd Avenue, Brooklyn (718-532-8787) Subway: R to 9th Street www.barhalyards.com • Han Dynasty 215 W. 85th Street (212-858-9060) Subway: 1 to 86th Street *www.handynasty.net* • Happylucky no.1 734 Nostrand Avenue (347-295-0961) Subway: 2, 3, 4, 5 to Franklin Avenue Hari NYC 140 W 30th Street, 3rd floor Subway: 1 to 28th Street
 Harlem Rose Garden 6 E. 129th Street Subway: 2, 3 to 125th Street • The Heath at McKittrick Hotel 530 W. 27th Street (212-904-1883) Subway: C, E to 23rd Street www.mckittrickhotel.com Henry's 2745 Broadway (212-866-0600) Subway: 1 to 103rd Street
 Highline Ballroom 431 W. 16th Street (212-414-5994) Subway: A, C, E to 14th Street www.highlineballroom.com · Ibeam Brooklyn 168 7th Street between Second and Third Avenues Subway: F to 4th Avenue www.ibeambrooklyn.com • Iguana 240 West 54th Street (212-765-5454) Subway: B, D, E, N, Q, R to Seventh Avenue www.iguananyc.com • Il Gattopardo 13-15 W. 54th Street (212-246-0412) Subway: E, M to Fifth Avenue/53rd Street www.ilgattopardonyc.com Iridium 1650 Broadway at 51st Street (212-582-2121) Subway: 1,2 to 50th Street www.theiridium.com • Jazz 966 966 Fulton Street (718-638-6910) Subway: C to Clinton Street www.jazz966.com • Jazz at Kitano 66 Park Avenue at 38th Street (212-885-7000) Subway: 4, 5, 6, 7, S to Grand Central *www.kitano.com* • The Jazz Gallery 1160 Broadway, 5th floor (212-242-1063) Subway: N, R to 28th Street www.jazzgallery.org Jazz Museum in Harlem 58 W. 129th Street between Madison and Lenox Avenues (212-348-8300) Subway: 6 to 125th Street www.jazzmuseuminharlem.org Jazz Standard 116 E. 27th between Park and Lexington Avenue (212-576-2232) Subway: 6 to 28th Street www.jazzstandard.com
 Joe's Pub at the Public Theater 425 Lafayette Street (212-539-8770) Subway: N, R to 8th Street-NYU; 6 to Astor Place www.publictheater.org/Joes-Pub-at-The-Public • Korzo 667 5th Avenue Brooklyn (718-285-9425) Subway: R to Prospect Avenue www.facebook.com/konceptions • Le Chéile 839 W. 181st Street (212-740-3111) Subway: A to 181st Street www.lecheilenyc.com • Le Poisson Rouge 158 Bleecker Street (212-228-4854) Subway: A, B, C, D, E, F, V to W. 4th Street www.lepoissonrouge.com

• The Flatiron Room 37 W. 26th Street

(212-725-3860) Subway: N, R to 28th Street www.theflatironroom.com • Flushing Town Hall 137-35 Northern Boulevard, Flushing

(718-463-7700) Subway: 7 to Main Street www.flushingtownhall.org

- Local 802 322 W. 48th Street between Eighth and Ninth Avenues (212-245-4802) Subway: C to 50th Street www.jazzfoundation.org Louis Armstrong House 34-56 107th Street, Queens
- (718-478-8274) Subway: 7 to 11th Street www.satchmo.net Marcus Garvey Park 120th Street between Mt. Morris Park and Madison (212-201-PARK) Subway: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 to 125th Street • Medgar Evers College 1650 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn
- Subway: 2, 3, 4 to Franklin Street Metrotech Commons corner of Flatbush and Myrtle Avenues
- (718-488-8200) Subway: A, C, F to Jay Street/Borough Hall
- Mezzrow 163 W. 10th Street (646-476-4346) Subway: 1 to Christopher Street www.mezzrow.com Michiko Studios 149 W. 46th Street, 3rd Floor
- (212-302-4011) Subway: B, D, F, M to 47-50 Streets
- www.michikostudios.com Milk River Café 960 Atlantic Avenue
- (718-636-8600) Subway: C, S to Franklin Avenue
- www.milkriverbrooklyn.com
 Minton's 206 W. 118th Street (between St. Nicholas Avenue and
- Adam Clayton Powell Jr. Blvd) (212-243-2222) Subway: B, C to 116th Street www.mintonsharlem.com
- MIST 40 W. 116th Street Subway: 2, 3 to 116th Street www.mistharlem.com
- Mona's 224 Avenue B Subway: L to First Avenue
- Murmrr 17 Eastern Parkway
- (516-510-1477) Subway: 2, 3 to Eastern Parkway www.murmrr.com
- National Sawdust 80 N. 6th Street (646-779-8455) Subway: L to Bedford Avenue www.nationalsawdust.org

- New York City Baha'i Center 53 E. 11th Street (212-222-5159) Subway: 4, 5, 6, N, R to 14th Street-Union Square www.bahainyc.org New York Public Library Richmondtown Branch 200 Clarke Avenue. Staten Island (718-668-0413) Bus: Staten Island Bus X1 www.nypl.org Nhà Minh 485 Morgan Avenue

- (718-387-7848) Subway: L to Graham Avenue North Square Lounge 103 Waverly Place (212-254-1200) Subway: A, B, C, E, F to West 4th Street www.northsquareny.com
- Nublu 62 Avenue C between 4th and 5th Streets
- (212-979-9925) Subway: F, V to Second Avenue www.nublu.net Nublu 151 151 Avenue C
- (212-979-9925) Subway: 6 to Astor Place www.nublu.net

• Pier 84 W. 44th Street and Hudson River Subway: A, C, E, F, V to 42nd Street-Port Authority

Rockwood Music Hall 196 Allen Street (212-477-4155)

• Russ & Daughters Café 127 Orchard Street

Scholes Street Studio 375 Lorimer Street

(212-864-8941) Subway: 1 to 125th Street

ShapeShifter Lab 18 Whitwell Place

Silvana 300 West 116th Street

Radegast Hall 113 N. 3rd Street

Subway: A, C, 1 to 145th Street

- Pangea 178 Second Avenue (212-995-0900) Subway: L to First Avenue www.pangeanyc.com • Paris Blues Harlem 2021 Adam Clayton Powell, Jr., Boulevard
- (212-222-9878) Subway: 2, 3 to 125th Street www.parisbluesharlem.com

(212-203-2751) Subway: 4, 5, 6 to 86th Street www.penrosebar.com

(718-963-3973) Subway: L to Bedford Avenue *www.radegasthall.com* • Riverbank State Park 679 Riverside Drive at 145th Street

(212-475-4881) Subway: F to Delancey Street www.russanddaughterscafe.com

Russian Samovar 256 W. 52nd Street (212-757-0168) Subway: C, E to 50th Street *www.russiansamovar.com* Ryan's Daughter 350 E. 85th Street

(212-628-2613) Subway: 4, 5, 6 to 86th Street www.ryansdaughternyc.com
 Saint Peter's Church 619 Lexington Avenue at 54th Street (212-935-2200) Subway: 6 to 51st Street www.saintpeters.org

(718-964-8763) Subway: L to Lorimer Street www.scholesstreetstudio.com • Settepani 196 Lenox Avenue at 120th Street

(917-492-4806) Subway: 2, 3 to 116th Street www.settepani.com

• Shrine 2271 Adam Clayton Powell Boulevard (212-690-7807)

 Smalls 183 W 10th Street at Seventh Avenue (212-252-5091) Subway: 1 to Christopher Street www.smallsiazzclub.com

(212-864-6662) Subway: 1 to 103rd Street www.smokejazz.com

Socrates Sculpture Park 32-01 Vernon Boulevard, Long Island City (718-956-1819) Subway: 7 to Vernon Boulevard-Jackson Avenue;

(212-997-5123) Subway: N, R, W to 49th Street www.sonyhall.com • The Sound Bite 737 9th Avenue

Subway: B, D, Q to DeKalb Avenue www.spectrumnyc.com • The Stone at The New School 55 West 13th Street

(646-497-1254) Subway: 6 to 51st Street www.tomijazz.com

(212-387-7685) Subway: L to 1st Avenue; F, V to Second Avenue;

(646-524-6060) Subway: 6 to 27th Street www.turnmillnyc.com • Village Vanguard 178 Seventh Avenue South (212-255-4037)

Warker's To North Model's Street
(212-941-0142) Subway: A, C, E to Canal Street
Williamsburg Music Center 367 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, NY (718-384-1654) Subway: L to Bedford Avenue
Wonders of Nature 131 Grand Street

Subway: L to Bedford Avenue www.wondersofnaturebk.com

(212-777-0790) Subway: 6 to Bleeker Street; B, D, F to Broadway-Lafayette

• Zinc Bar 82 W. 3rd Street (212-477-8337) Subway: A, B, C, D, E, F, M to W. 4th Street

THE NEW YORK CITY JAZZ RECORD | AUGUST 2018 37

Subway: 1, 2, 3 to 14th Street www.villagevanguard.com • Walker's 16 North Moore Street

(347-889-6761) Subway: G to Greenpoint Avenue www.troostny.com • Turnmill NYC 119 East 27th Street

(212-229-5600) Subway: F, V to 14th Street www.thestonenyc.com

Swing 46 349 W. 46th Street (646-322-4051) Subway: A, C, E to 42nd Street www.swing46.com
 Symphony Space Leonard Nimoy Thalia, Peter Jay Sharpe Theatre and

Bar Thalia 2537 Broadway at 95th Street (212-864-5400) Subway: 1, 2, 3 to 96th Street www.symphonyspace.org • Tomi Jazz 239 E. 53rd Street

• Tompkins Square Park 7th to 10th Streets between Avenue A and Avenue B

www.thesoundbiterestaurant.com • Soup & Sound 292 Lefferts Avenue (between Nostrand and Rogers Avenues)

• Smoke 2751 Broadway between 105th and 106th Streets

M to Broadway www.socratessculpturepark.org • Sony Hall 235 W. 46th Street

(917-409-5868) Subway: C, E to 50th Street

Subway: 2 to Sterling Street

6 to Astor Place

www.zincbar.com

www.galeriezurcher.com

• Zürcher Gallery 33 Bleecker Street

• Troost 1011 Manhattan Avenue

Spectrum 70 Flushing Avenue

Subway: B, 2, 3 to 135th Street www.shrinenyc.com

(646-820-9452) Subway: R to Union Street **www.shapeshifterlab.com** • Showman's 375 W. 125th Street at Morningside

(646-692-4935) Subway: B, C, to 116th Street www.silvana-nyc.com

Subway: F, V to Second Avenue www.rockwoodmusichall.com

• Parlor Entertainment 555 Edgecombe Ave. #3F (212-781-6595) Subway: C to 155th Street • The Penrose 1590 2nd Avenue



A "JAMMIN' ON THE HUDSON" EVENT

ANDREW M. CUONO

SUN. AUG 12th | 12:00-5:00PM

A JAZZMOBILE FAMILY CELEBRATION & SPECIAL SALUTE TO DENNY FARRELL HARLEM/HAVANA & ARTZ, ROOTZ, RHYTHM:

Come Swing with us at an afternoon of great music, dance and family fun with live performances that will have you dancing in the park!

THE FEELING COLLECTIVE BAND, BABA DON & JAAMBO, HARLEM RENAISSANCE ORCHESTRA

1:00 PM - 5:00 PM

Performances include: Big Band Swing, Latin Jazz and Afro-Caribbean Jazz: from Mambo to West African and World Music.

COMMUNITY RESOURCE MARKETPLACE 12:00 PM - 5:00 PM

Free samples and/or information from businesses, civic, and arts & culture organizations.

FACE PAINTING

1:00 PM - 5:00 PM Free face painting by a professional artist for all children!

WORKSHOPS

SWING & SALSA DANCE LESSONS* ALL LEVELS

12:00 PM - 12:30 PM SWING 12:45PM - 1:15 PM SALSA Conducted by professional dance instructors. For children & adults *SIGN UP AT: www.eventbrite.com search: Jazzmobile

ARTMAKING

1:00 PM - 4:00 PM

Led by a professional artist, you'll create works of art inspired by Jazz



(INTERVIEW CONTINUED FROM PAGE 6)

I want to say about the art of vocalese: it's wonderful to sing along with recordings, you know, wordless, with great solos-it's a lot of fun, it's the way I started – however, vocalese is an ART. It entails really going inside the solo and understanding all the rhythm and the nuances. The last thing I recorded is on an album with a wonderful tenor player, Emanuele Cisi, from Torino and this is an album dedicated to Lester Young. I got to sing an adaptation of the poem "No Eyes" by beat generation poet David Meltzer-who wrote a great book of poems inspired by the music of Lester Young - on Lester's 1945 solo on "These Foolish Things"... This took me a while and it took a lot of focus, because of getting all the inflections and the rhythm. I do see a lot of interest now-a resurgence, almost like a fashion – of putting videos on the internet of singers singing along to great solos in the background. That's great but the real ART of vocalese is to understand all the nuances and the rhythm. Before you can even write the lyrics that tell a story you have to truly get inside of the music...and so it's not just notes, but rhythm and nuances and inflections, it's like talking! And then you put your own words to it and you sing it. THAT is CREATIVE and you sing it with nothing in the background playing. I realized the magnitude of vocalese when I transcribed this song by Lester Young for the No Eyes project and at first it seemed so flowing, so..."EASY" (laughs) because when he plays it he makes it sound this way. Then when I transcribed it I thought, "This is the most difficult thing I've ever done in my life." But you can't take it too easy, you have to really respect this thing and be willing to go inside of it. It's not enough to just repeat the notes and sing along, although that is a great place to start.

TNYCJR: Singing the Jimmy Heath songbook – tell me about this project.

RG: It's so dear to my heart. Master limmy Heath was one of the first musicians I met when I arrived in the States and he's one of my idols. I have been listening to his records since childhood. I heard all these amazing melodies and it wasn't until years later, when I started to sing with the Dizzy Gillespie All-Stars and Jimmy was in the band playing and arranging, that we really hung out a lot and he honored me with his friendship. I didn't know that a lot of his great songs have lyrics, because they had not been sung. These melodies are amazing and they remind me a lot of my favorite composer Strayhorn: the shape, the scope, the width, the beauty of them, really remind me of Strayhorn. So we recorded these songs, many of them have lyrics by Jimmy himself and I wrote lyrics to a few of the songs, as well as a few other lyricists. And of course there are many more of those melodies by Jimmy so I hope one day we record a volume two (laughs).

TNYCJR: What is the best way for fans to stay connected to you online?

RG: I am currently working on my full website, finally, that is going to gather all the information about my new projects, where I'm going, what I'm up to. Also, later in the fall, I'm planning on launching my educational website, which will be separate from my artist page, devoted to my teaching. I've been very passionate about education, holding master classes. I love to teach and actually I'm writing a book. It will have tips and interactive parts and it is going to be all about the voice and aspects of how to work on the voice. That one might take a little while-I will be making announcements about it on my Facebook page. 🛠

For more information, visit facebook.com/roberta.gambarini. Gambarini is at Blue Note Aug. 23rd-26th. See Calendar.

Recommended Listening:

- Roberta Gambarini/Antonio Scarano Apreslude (Splasc(h), 1991)
- Roberta Gambarini Easy To Love (Groovin' High/ Kindred Rhythm – In+Out, 2004)
- Roberta Gambarini/Hank Jones You Are There (Lush Life) (Groovin' High-Emarcy, 2005-06) • Roberta Gambarini – So In Love
- (Groovin' High-Emarcy, 2008)
- Roberta Gambarini The Shadow of Your Smile (Homage to Japan) (Groovin' High, 2013)
- Roberta Gambarini Connecting Spirits
- (The Jimmy Heath Songbook) (Groovin' High, 2015)

(LABEL CONTINUED FROM PAGE 11)

The other CD to appear since that initial launch is Psychic Armour (Weekertoft 5) by the duo of Smyth and drummer Chris Corsano. The 2015 concert of loose drumskins and taut piano strings has all the freshness and energy of Don Pullen and Milford Graves' 1966 duet recordings with a half-century history of improvisatory practice added. Meanwhile, Tapering Arms Point into The Wind, a recent cassette (Weekertoft 8), documents the duo of tenor saxophonist Rachel Musson and bassist Olie Brice.

Weekertoft's latest release uses the digital format to present a festival far more diverse and expansive than the Making Rooms boxed set. Channels (Weekertoft Digital 5) documents the Discovery Festival 2017 in Walthamstow, taking in 19 sets from some 60 musicians and lasting over six hours. Covering a range of approaches, there are large ensembles like the Mopomoso Workshop Group and the South Leicestershire Improvisers Ensemble along with small groups and solo performances that include a Who's Who of English free improvising: trumpeter Jim Dvorak; reed players Stefan Keune, Alex Ward, Evan Parker and Alan Wilkinson; drummers Steve Noble, Roger Turner and Mark Sanders; bassists Marcio Mattos and John Edwards; violinists Alison Blunt and Nigel Coombes; pianists Veryan Weston and Steve Beresford; singer Maggie Nicols and cellist Hannah Marshall as well as Russell and Smyth.

What's next for Weekertoft? Russell has a cassette on the way, a trio "with [cellist] Matthieu Safatly and [saxophonist] Jean-Jacques Duerinckx called 'Serpentes'. It's a group I like very much and we recorded a fine set in Rotterdam earlier this year." Smyth meanwhile is planning a two-CD set of two Dublin duets with Evan Parker, recorded a year apart, entitled Calenture and Light Leaks. The first has Parker on tenor, the second on soprano. Smyth reflects, "The two recordings sit well together and have very contrasting shapes and light. I've felt for some time that they should be placed side by side, two solid objects sharing the same basket, and it looks like we'll get to see and hear that happen. As someone who first found this music as a teenager in my local library with a copy of Evan's beautiful Saxophone Solos, this is something that makes me very, very happy indeed."

While the recording industry increasingly emphasizes a glorious past, Weekertoft maintains the commitment to live performance opportunities that has kept Mopomoso running for 27 years: "We sometimes donate things for raffle to raise money to help venues and one-third of any income from the Channels release will go towards funding a further festival. A bit crazy but Paul and I are both realists as much as idealists and I think we both agree that you need these two things in the mix."

There are substantial samples of the catalogue at weekertoft.com. Anyone interested in some high points of contemporary free improvisation should make a point of going there. 🛠

For more information, visit weekertoft.com

(SUONI CONTINUED FROM PAGE 13)

gestures and micro-dynamics as well as its progression based on breaks. What was particularly impressive was the cohesion of the playing despite the constant flow of new ideas.

Another highlight was the trio of Mette Rasmussen (alto saxophone), Craig Taborn (piano) and Ches Smith (drums) at La Sala Rossa (Jun. 13th). One impressive feature was that the musicians were at the service of a collective creation. Furthermore, it was this collective creation that made their individual contributions shine. The way the music unfolded also showed a great concern for form. Indeed, even though the music was entirely improvised, the musicians were conscious of building something over the course of the concert.

Will Guthrie's solo concert at La Vitrola (Jun. 15th) was another high point. While he is, strictly speaking, a drummer, describing his performance as a drum solo would be missing the mark. Indeed, the Nantes-based musician used his drumkit, cymbals and gongs as tools to generate fascinating resonances and overtones.

Finally, the performance given by Irreversible Entanglements, a free jazz quintet that includes poet Camae Aweya, at La Sala Rossa (Jun. 17th) has to be mentioned. In her poetry, Aweya addressed in a very direct and visceral manner a variety of issues of justice that still affect African-Americans. The charge of her words was not only complemented, but also amplified by the music itself, most notably by the powerful rhythm section of bassist Luke Stewart and drummer Tcheser Holmes. Over the course of the concert however, the quintet's proposition did show its limitations due to a certain lack of variety in structure and approach from one piece to the other.

The 2018 edition proved to be the best in years, most notably because of its consistency. \diamondsuit

For more information, visit suoniperilpopolo.org

(MONTRÉAL CONTINUED FROM PAGE 13)

pianist/bandleader/composer Carla Bley and her husband/electric bassist Steve Swallow. To make up for this, a tribute to Bley at Le Monument National was organized in which The Orchestre National de Jazz would play her compositions, conducted by trumpeter Ingrid Jensen and featuring guest soloists Helen Sung (piano) and Christine Jensen (saxophone). The orchestrations were rich and colorful, the brass and reed sections melding seamlessly with the richness of Duke Ellington's most colorful pieces. Yet this was no nostalgic evocation of classic swing (though swing the band did) – Bley's tunes are closer to the quirkiness of Gil Evans and Raymond Scott yet never sound clever

> UNHINGED BY ELIIAH

> > SHIFFER

ELIJAH SHIFFER

OUT NOW ON ONE TRICK DOG RECORDS

ELIJAHSHIFFER.BANDCAMP.COM/RELEASES

ELIJAH SHIFFER TRIO WILL BE PLAYING AT BAR NEXT DOOR ON AUGUST 20TH, 6:30 PM for their own sake. "Greasy Gravy" incorporated aspects of the sultry soul jazz of Jimmy Smith and Charles Earland and "Awful Coffee" had a bit of the spirit of old-school song parodist Spike Jones—the horns burlesque, melodies starting off like jingles, getting symphonic then swinging again.

Brian Blade's resumé includes playing with/for no less than Bill Frisell, Chick Corea, Joni Mitchell, Norah Jones, Wayne Shorter and Bob Dylan, Blade has even released an album, Mama Rosa, as singer/ songwriter. His Fellowship Band at Le Monument National touched upon some of the stylistic bases of the aforementioned but not in a sense of eclecticism or pastiche. This was indeed postbop jazz, with bassist Chris Thomas, pianist Jon Cowherd, tenor saxophonist Melvin Butler and alto saxophonist/bass clarinetist, Myron Walden-but the tunes played were originals featuring engaging folk- and Americana-based melodies with strong gospel undertones. While soloing was inspired (the saxophonists were testifying!), it was very much an ensemble music, the horns sounding like a larger group. The audience was frequently heard to gasp, their applause rapturous.

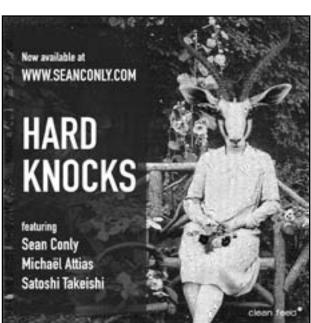
Zakir Hussain is a master tabla player, equally at home with Hindustani classical ragas as with jazz improvisation; since the early '70s, during and after his sojourn with Miles Davis, Dave Holland has been one of the leading lights of jazz acoustic bass in mainstream and avant garde settings. Chris Potter is a saxophone ace regardless of context. This trio delivered a dazzling cross-cultural collaboration at Maison Symphonique, a swirling sea of modal-influenced improvisation. Bass was rippling and sure, tabla beats rolled like ocean waves, soprano saxophone was lithe, tenor robust and rousing. This threesome burned onstage in a zone where Eastern and Western musical traditions intertwined. The crowd understandably went wild. This was one of the best live performances witnessed by this writer this year.

There were sundry other delights: Jensen Sisters band; Shawn Phillips, veteran performer with a unique style of folk-rock and amazing vocal range and jazzinflected phrasing; blazing Afrobeat of Jupiter & Okwess; classic New Orleans jazz with a hint of contemporary edge by Aurora Nealand & The Royal Roses; sterling postbop of Canadian pianist Min Rager. Purists may carp, but the Montréal Jazz Festival has something for (almost) everyone. ◆

For more information, visit montrealjazzfest.com

(SÜDITIROL CONTINUED FROM PAGE 13)

visual imagery opened new doors of perception. Unfortunately, the plug had to be pulled on this unique



concert when a violent thunderstorm sent the audience running for cover.

One of the best events took place on a sunny morning beneath shade trees on the grounds of Palais Toggenburg in Bolzano. Simone Graziano Frontal was an exception to the Nordic theme. Graziano's priority, for his Italian/American/Dutch quintet was not showcasing all the solo firepower at his disposal, but exploring ensemble form. His tunes are careful structures with many moving parts, at many levels of intensity. When their moments came, each badass soloist burned: Graziano on piano, Dan Kinzelman on tenor saxophone, Reinier Baas on guitar and Gabriele Evangelista on bass.

Here are some vivid memories, isolated from a blur of sensory overload at high altitude. The songs of Norwegian vocalist Natalie Sandtorv are psychodramas. She is a powerful theatrical presence with a voice capable of wide intervallic leaps. The It's Never Too Late Orchestra, led by tuba player Per-Åke Holmlander, achieved something almost impossible: they played explosive, raving avant garde jazz with a big band and made the chaos coherent, if barely. In a dark cellar in Bolzano at midnight, Mats Gustafsson's Fire!, with singer Mariam Wallentin, conducted barbaric dark ceremonies. Few bands in any genre generate so much raw visceral impact. The cable car ride to the concert of Swedish singer Anni Elif was breathtaking and her warm, clear music was perfect for a cold, wet mountain morning. The gifted Italian acoustic pianist Giovanni Guidi has a new Rhodes project called Drive!, with Joe Rehmer on electric bass and Federico Scettri on drums. On an outdoor basketball court in the small town of Merano, they played one hour-long piece like a river that swept you up and carried you home. Splashgirl (Andreas Stensland Löwe, piano; Jo Berger Myhre, bass; Andreas Lønmo Knudsrød, drums) were set up on a forest floor, an environment so perfect for hovering, poetic piano trio music that you forgot to wonder how they got the Yamaha Concert grand piano up the mountain and into the woods.

The concert that could stand for the whole festival was Maria Faust's Sacrum Facere project. Her octet played under the stars in a stone quarry at 3,500 feet, with a sheer rock face behind them. "Sacrum Facere" means "sacrifice of human souls" and all the pieces in this seven-part suite were about "the destinies of women". The brass and woodwind ensemble (plus the kannel, a traditional Estonian plucked string instrument) patiently portrayed Faust's stark forms that recurred and subtly evolved over time, in rich, dark, haunting blends. Sometimes this band sounded like one enormous bell, tolling. Faust's dignified, quietly majestic music was as timeless as the silent stone. \diamondsuit

For more information, visit suedtiroljazzfestival.com



RareNoiseRecords

presents



Sonar w. David Torn Vortex

CD | Vinyl | DL Cat. No. : RNR087/RNR087LP

Jamie Saft Solo A Genova

CD | Vinyl | DL Cat. No. ; RNR085/RNR088LP

Dave Liebman Adam Rudolph Tatsuya Nakatani The Unknowable

CD | Vinyl | DL Cat. No. : BNR089/BNR089LP



Jamie Saft Quartet Jamie Saft, Bill McHenry, Brad Jones, Nasheet Waits Blue Dream

CD | Vinyl | DL Cat. No. : RNR095/RNR095LP

THE JAME BAPT BUARTET

CD | Vinyl available from: RareNoiseStore | www.rarenoisestore.com BandCamp | www.rarenoise.bandcamp.com In Stores via Cargo (UK/Germany) Differ-Ant (France), Goodfellas (Italy) AMPED (USA/Canada/Australia), DiskUnion / Inpartmaint (Japan) and many more Joshua Trinidad In November

CD | Vinyl | DL Cat. No. 1 RNR094/RNR094LP

Bobby Previte Rhapsody

CD | Vinyl | DL Cat. No. : RNR090/RNR090LP



DL et Streaming available via: RareNoiseStore | www.rarenoisestore.com BandCamp | www.rarenoise.bandcamp.com Amazon / Itunes / Emusic / Spotify Deezer / Rhapsody and many others via Believe Digital

